

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1209300-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 9

Page 156 ~ Duplicate;
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;
Page 158 ~ Duplicate;
Page 159 ~ Duplicate;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;
Page 163 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)         X
X   No Duplication Fee      X
X   For this Page           X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

146

1

4

8-12-81

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

FF146PP AX BA BS LA NK NY PH SA WFDE HQ H0146 #H

YUWP 122018Z AUG 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

FBI BALTIMORE PRIORITY

FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

FBI NEWARK PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

FBI PHILADELPHIA PRIORITY

FBI SAN ANTONIO PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM.

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981,

WITHOUT FAIL. {B}

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
OF KOOP FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

JAS:RAP/23

8-12-81

5161/6

4228

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED 8-11-81 FROM FRED FIELDING, COUNSEL TO THE
PRESIDENT.

DE-108

17.20

Return to

Rm 5161

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOT RECORDED

7 AUG 14 1981

ENCLOSURE

AUG 13 1981

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0146 UNCLAS

BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, AND HAS SSAN
180-24-5146.

RESIDENCES: 1929 TO 1938, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK; SEPTEMBER,
1938, TO AUGUST, 1941, NEW YORK, NEW YORK; AUGUST, 1941, TO
NOVEMBER, 1941, WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA; NOVEMBER, 1941, TO JULY,
1947, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; JULY, 1947, TO MARCH, 1952,
MERION, PENNSYLVANIA; MARCH, 1952, TO NOVEMBER, 1972, NARBERTH,
PENNSYLVANIA; NOVEMBER, 1972, TO PRESENT, 1123 ROCK CREEK ROAD,
GLADWYNE, PENNSYLVANIA.

EDUCATION: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE,
1933 TO 1937, A.B. DEGREE; CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE,
NEW YORK CITY, 1937 TO 1941, M.D.; UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1942 TO 1946, SC.D.

EMPLOYMENT: 1946 TO 1981, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA,
PENNSYLVANIA, AS SURGEON-IN-CHIEF; 1942 TO 1981, UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, AS INSTRUCTOR TO
PROFESSOR.

CLOSE RELATIVES: SPOUSE, ELIZABETH FLANAGAN, BORN 1918,
RESIDES WITH APPOINTEE; MOTHER AND FATHER ARE DECEASED; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] NEW HAMPSHIRE; [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0146 UNCLAS

BORN [REDACTED] NEW JERSEY; SON, DAVID, DECEASED; AND

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] NEW JERSEY.

REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: DR. FRANK GAEBELEIN, 3816 LORUM
LANE, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA; JOSEPH STEAN, JR., [REDACTED][REDACTED] MALIBU, CALIFORNIA; RICH D. WOOD, CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; HARRY C. BISHOP, M.D.,
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; JAMES M. BOICE,
1700 SRVCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; PAUL L. GORSUCH,
M.D., NIX HOSPITAL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

ALEXANDRIA CHECK CIA.

BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

PHILADELPHIA, AS PRINCIPAL OFFICE, INSURE AT LEAST
THIRTY TO THIRTY-FIVE PERSONS KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING APPOINTEE
ARE INTERVIEWED.INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND
RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY
DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

SF 86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTEL.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE
MET WITHOUT FAIL. /b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

4

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SPIN

BT

1

8-13, 1981

☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225

☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122

~~Forward to File Review 5447 TL# 143~~

☒ Attention

☒ Return to

5761-233-422

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☒ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Koop Charles Everett

Birthdate & Place AKA: Chick

Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 8-13 Searcher Initials 235

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER *111* SERIAL

Chick
Nite

8-13, 19 81

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☒ Forward to File Review 5447 TL# 143
☒ Attention [redacted]
☒ Return to [redacted] 5161-233-42
Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

- ☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Koop, Elizabeth Flanagan
Birthdate & Place 5-06-18; New Britain
Address _____ Connecticut
NEE: Flanagan
Localities _____

R# _____ Date 8-13 Searcher Initials 235

Prod. _____
FILE NUMBER 117 SERIAL

Flanagan, Elizabeth
NJC

Charles Everett (Mrs)
ATC

CIVIL
Koop, Charles Everett - 6'1" October 14, 1916
FBI #

16 M 17 W 000 16
S 2 R 00I

Conflict of Interest Counsel White House
Washington DC August 14, 1981

A search of the fingerprints on the above individual has failed to disclose
prior arrest data.

Identification Division
FBI

(No Cites)

b6
b7C

SUPER EXPEDITE

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 10, 1981
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON
FROM: FRED F. FIELDING
SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

NR
Buded 8/18
Y- 8/24
S- 8/25

Subject's Name KOOP, CHARLES EVERETT
Date of Birth 10-14-16 Place of Birth Brooklyn, NY
Present Address 1123 Rock Creek Road, Gladwyne, PA

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report
_____ Name Check
X _____ Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position
X _____ Presidential Appointment

Attachments:

X _____ SF 86 1 2
X _____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

Remarks/Special Instructions:

Please expedite.

AUG 11 REC'D

Tell Artel to WFO
8-12-81
b6
b7C
5/1

161-159441

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS: Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME) KOOP	(FIRST NAME) CHARLES	(MIDDLE NAME) EVERETT	2. DATE OF BIRTH 10-14-16
OTHER NAMES USED. <i>(Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)</i>				3. PLACE OF BIRTH Brooklyn, N.Y.
NICKNAME: CHICK 1933 to PRESENT				4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5. HEIGHT 6'1"		WEIGHT 204		COLOR EYES Blue COLOR HAIR Gray
7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. <i>(Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)</i>				
6. <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED ELIZABETH FLANAGAN BORN: 05-06-18 New Britain, Connecticut MARRIED: 09-19-38 Poughkeepsie, New York				

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. *(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)*

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
11/72	Present	1123 Rock Creek Road	Gladwyne	Pa. PH
3/52	11/72	614 Righters Mill Road	Narberth	Pa.
7/47	3/52	327 Valley Road	Merion	Pa.
4/43	7/47	3730 Locust Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
7/42	4/43	4036 Walnut Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
11/41	7/42	333 S. Camac Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
8/41	11/41		Wayne	Pa.
9/39	8/41	366 E. 66 Street	New York	N.Y.
9/38	9/39	372 E. 70 Street	New York	N.Y.
1929	1938	489 Rugby Road	Brooklyn	N.Y. NY

9.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	CERT. NO.	PETITION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).	REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY
			DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10. EDUCATION. *(All schools above elementary.)*

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Dartmouth College	Hanover, N.H.	1933	1937	A.B. BS
Cornell Univ. Med. College	New York City	1937	1941	M.D. NY
Univ. of Pennsy.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1942	1946	Sc. D. PH

VERIFY EXACT MONTH
\$ year of attendance

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. *(See also item 29.)*12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER **180-24-5146**13. MILITARY SERVICE *(Past or present)* **None**

SERIAL NO. <i>(If none, give grade or rating at separation)</i>	BRANCH OF SERVICE <i>(Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)</i>	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)

141-15944-1

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

N/A

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)</u>	<u>ADDRESS (Where employed)</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>	<u>REASON FOR LEAVING</u>
1942	1981	University of Pennsy.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Instructor to Professor	To assume Govt. Position PA
1946	1981	Children's Hospital	Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgeon-In Chief	To assume Govt. Position PH

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY</u>	<u>ACTION TAKEN</u>
-------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
Canada/UK/Eire/Norway/Sweden/Denmark/Germany/Austria/France/Italy/Spain/Greece/Iran/India/Nepal/Siam/Philippines/Taiwan/Japan/Egypt/Ethiopia/Kenya/Uganda/Tanzania/South Africa/Zaire/Nigeria/Ghana/Mexico/Dom. Republic/Br. Virgin Island			Tourism or Medical Lectures and consultations

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
N/A				

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	------	----	-------------

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Spouse	Elizabeth Flanagan	1918	Gladwyné, Pa.	USA	USA
Mother (Dead)	Helen Apel	1888	Ft. Washington, Pa.	USA	USA
Father (Dead)	J. Everett Koop	1890	Wallingford, Pa.	USA	USA
			New London, N.H.	USA	USA
			Deerfield, N.J.	USA	USA
Son (Dead)	David Koop	1947	Narberth, Pa.	USA	USA
			Cherry Hill, N.J.	USA	USA

b6

b7C

PH
AN
PH
BS
NK
PH
PH
PH

4

26a. REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
Dr. Frank Gaebelin	3816 Lorum Lane, Arlington, Va.	None	20 AX
Joseph Stean, Jr.	[REDACTED] Malibu, California	None	21 LA
Rich D. Wood	Wawa Road, Wawa, Pennsylvania	Children's Hosp. Philadelphia, Pa.	25 PH

b6
b7C

26b. CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
Harry C. Bishop, M.D.	480 Winsford Rd, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Childrens Hosp.	27 PA
James M. Boice	1821 Delancey, Philadelphia, Pa.	1700 Srvc St., Pa.	13 PH
Paul L. Gorsuch, M.D.	564 Pershing, San Antonio, Tx.	Nix Hosp., Tx.	26 SA

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

#27 - NOT CERTAIN: Perhaps when I worked at Univ. of Pa. 1943 - under contract with Office of Scientific Research Development while instructing in surgery and/or when I went to Ghana in 1969 to "Sell" an american medical school to their health department.

BA/DCI

29. REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

3/18/81
(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION		5	
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

TO: DR. C. EVERETT LOOP

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to make an investigation of your background as part of the consideration for your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Wilfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact, may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information about how you exercise rights guaranteed by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Sincerely,


Fred F. Fielding

Approved: 

Date: Aug 7, 1981

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATIONTO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any questions as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: _____

Signature

Full Name: _____

Type or Print Name

Parent/Guardian (if required): _____

Date: _____

Aug 7, 1981

Current Address: _____

1123 ROCK CREEK RD

GLADWINE, PA 19035

Telephone Number: _____

HHS: - 202.245.6467

Home: - 202.333.0649

U
A
P
1 1

35

8-22-81

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

*F035ERR BSDE HQ H0035 *H040UR 221504Z AUG 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON {161-5608} ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BOSTON, AUGUST 20, 1981.

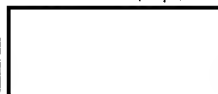
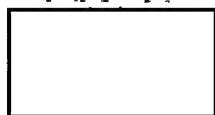
WHILE ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA IN 1946,
APPOINTEE TOOK A SIX MONTH FELLOWSHIP AT BOSTON CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL. THE EXACT PERIOD IS NOT SHOWN IN RECORDS.

BOSTON WILL ATTEMPT TO VERIFY AND CONDUCT AGENCY CHECKS.

BT

1

b6
b7C



8-22-81

5161/6

4228

161-15944-2

NOT RECORDED

Return to

Rm 5161

7 AUG 26 1981


FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1544ZPR
AUG 22 1981

Airtel

8-12-61

Director, FBI

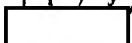
 SACs, Alexandria - Enc. 2
Baltimore - Enc. 2
Boston - Enc. 2
Los Angeles - Enc. 2
Newark - Enc. 2
New York - Enc. 2
Philadelphia - Enc. 2
San Antonio - Enc. 2

CHARLES EVERETT ROSE
SPECIAL INQUIRY
SUBJ: 6-10-61 without fail (10)

ReLutet today.

Enclosed are background data and records release received
with request for investigation.

SPIN

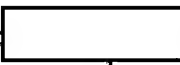
 (VI)
(18)

161-13944-3

MAR 11 1962

Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☒

Enclosed to 

161-13944-3

b6
b7C

SA0007 22 02339Z

PP HQ DN

DE SA

P 142339Z AUG 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

AUG 18 00 01

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

FM SAN ANTONIO (161B-1138) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

DENVER PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

Civil Rights &
Special Sect

b6
b7C

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981,
WITHOUT FAIL (B).

FOR INFORMATION DENVER, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO
CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF KOOP FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINT-
MENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. KOOP BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, BROOKLYN,
NEW YORK, AND HAS SSAN 180-24-5146. ASSOCIATE LISTED AS PAUL L.
GORSUCH, M.D., NIX HOSPITAL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

DR. GORSUCH CURRENTLY VACATIONING IN OURAY, COLORADO, AND
WILL NOT RETURN TO SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, UNTIL AUGUST 25, 1981.

DENVER AT OURAY, COLORADO. WILL INTERVIEW DR. PAUL L.
GORSUCH, COTTAGE MOTEL, TELEPHONE NUMBER 303-325-4370, OR
CONTACT BY MOBILE TELEPHONE IN HIS AUTOMOBILE, TELEPHONE NUMBER
222-8990.

NOT RECORDED

BT

149
2 CC DESTROYED

PH0011 2262327Z

PP HQ WF CE

DE PH

PP 14 2327Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

WFO (PRIORITY)

CHARLOTTE (PRIORITY)

BT

U N C L A S

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981,

WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO DATED AUGUST 12, 1981, AND TELCALL
FROM SA [REDACTED] PHILADELPHIA, TO AGENT SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CHARLOTTE, AUGUST 14, 1981.

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITED
INVESTIGATION OF KOOP FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT
INDICATED. APPLICANT WAS BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, AT BROOKLYN, NY.

EMPLOYMENT: 1946 TO 1981, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA,
PA, AS SURGEON-IN-CHIEF; 1942-1981, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
PHILADELPHIA, PA, AS INSTRUCTOR TO PROFESSOR.

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	

Civ. Rights &
Spec. Sect.

b6
b7C

161-15944-5

RECORDED

MAR 2 1982

6-1

CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

REFERENCES AND SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCES: RICH D. WOOD, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONTACT WITH [] REFERENCE REVEALS THAT [] IS RETIRED AND VACATIONING IN A CABIN AT CALANOE CAMP, LOCATED TWO MILES FROM CASHIERS, NC, ON ROUTE 64 GOING TOWARDS HIGHLAND, NC. THE DRIVEWAY TO WOOD'S PROPERTY IS MARKED BY A SNAKE TYPE LOG FENCE, AND IS ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROAD, IF TRAVELING FROM CASHIERS TO HIGHLAND. THE INTERVIEWING AGENT WILL NEED TO TRAVEL APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF MILE FROM THE ROAD ALONG THE DRIVEWAY ALWAYS BEARING TO HIS LEFT, UNTIL HE REACHES WOOD'S CABIN.

b6
b7C

NO TELEPHONE EXISTS AT THIS CABIN, HOWEVER, REFERENCE'S [] WILL ATTEMPT TO HAVE FRIENDS IN THE AREA LOCATE RICH D. WOOD AND HAVE HIM CALL SA [], AT THE ASHVILLE RA, 704-253-1643, AT 9:00AM, MONDAY MORNING, AUGUST 17, 1981.

SHOULD REFERENCE'S [] BE UNABLE TO CONTACT FRIENDS [], SA [] WILL ADVISE SA [] AT APPROXIMATELY 9:00AM, AUGUST 17, 1981.

REFERENCE'S [] ADVISED [] MAY BE REACHED THROUGH

[] HIGHWAY 107, NORTH CASHIERS, NC, TELEPHONE []

[]

PAGE THREE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND
RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY
DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

BT

PH0014 2262347Z

RR HQ KC

DE PH

RR 14 2347Z AUG 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (S) AUG 14 00 04z

TO DIRECTOR, ROUTINE

KANSAS CITY, ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981, WITHOUT
FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO PHILADELPHIA DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

BUREAU HAS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF KOOP
FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT; DECISION NOT INDICATED, BORN OCTOBER
14, 1916, BROOKLYN, NY, AND HAS AN SSAN #180-24-5146.

KOOP EMPLOYMENT: 1946 TO 1981, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA,

PA, AS SURGEON-N-CHIEF: FROM 1942 TO 1981, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,

PHILADELPHIA, PA, AS INSTRUCTOR TO PROFESSOR.

[REDACTED] PEDIATRIC SURGEON, KANSAS CITY, MO, EXACT
ADDRESS UNKNOWN, IS A CLOSE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE.

KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY: WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [REDACTED]

MAR 8 1982

b6
b7C

Lead [REDACTED]

OK

2cc

[REDACTED]

149

PAGE TWO, 161-3383, UNCLAS

AND INTERVIEW RE APPOINTEE.

BT

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/17/81b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-15414) (C-1) (P)

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: 8/18/81
 WITHOUT FAIL

Reference Buteletype to WFO et al dated 8/12/81.


ADMINISTRATIVE

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

LEADS:

- 1) Will report white House record check when available.
- 2) Will report Secret Service check when available.

①-Bureau
 1-WFO
 (2)

Approved: 

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5402

Agent: [redacted]

WFO #: 161-15414 (KODP)

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on [redacted] that the files contained (a satisfactory credit record) (no credit rating) (no record) for the [redacted].

On 8-14-81, SC [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the APPOINTEE (or relatives).

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On 8-14-81, SC [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the APPOINTEE (or relatives).

On 8-14-81, SC [redacted] searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the APPOINTEE.

MISCELLANEOUS

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Office of Personnel Management, and was advised on 8-17-81 that no (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the APPOINTEE.

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on [redacted] that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the [redacted].

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

17 AUG 81 10 16 z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	

b6
b7C

CE0004 2291609Z

RR HQ

DE CE

R 171609Z AUG 81

FM CHARLOTTE (161B-1937) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED AUGUST 14, 1981.

INDIVIDUAL CONTACTED WAS APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE
PRIVACY ACT AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, MR. RICHARD D. WOODS, FORMER PRESIDENT
OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA., AND CURRENTLY CHAIRMAN
OF BOARD OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, CURRENTLY VACATIONING
AT CALANOE CAMP, ROUTE 64, CASHIERS, N. C., UNTIL SEPTEMBER 4,
1981, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS: MR. WOODS STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE
FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS AS APPOINTEE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS CHIEF
SURGEON FOR CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA. MR. WOODS CONSIDERS
APPOINTEE OF HIGH MORAL CHARACTER, REPUTATION, INTEGRITY, AND
CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A HIGHLY PROFESSIONAL INDIVIDUAL. MR. WOODS
FURTHER ADVISED HE KNOWS OF NOTHING DEROGATORY WHICH WOULD REFLECT

199
JCC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO CE 161B-1937 UNCLAS

ADVERSELY CONCERNING APPOINTEE OR APPOINTEE'S FRIENDS OR ASSOCIATES.

MR. WOODS CONSIDERS APPOINTEE VERY COMPETENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS
HIM FOR APPOINTMENT TO A SENSITIVE POSITION WITH THE UNITED
STATES GOVERNMENT.

BT

PH0015 2262351Z

RR HQ

DE PH

RR 14 2351Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161B-3383) (S6 115) BUREAU
TO BUREAU (ROUTINE) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18,
(WITHOUT FAIL)

ON AUGUST 14, 1981, [REDACTED] TO DOCTOR
JAMES M. BOYCE, ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT
BOYCE IS OUT OF TOWN, OUT OF COUNTRY, TOURING EUROPE, AND HIS
RETURN WILL NOT BE UNTIL SEPTEMBER 10 OR 11, 1981. HIS EXACT
LOCATION IS NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT BOYCE WILL BE PREACHING IN SCOTLAND ON
THE WEEKEND OF AUGUST 28 TO AUGUST 31ST AND WILL BE IN CONTACT WITH
[REDACTED], LOCATED AT [REDACTED], GLASGOW,
SCOTLAND, G415LT.

BUREAU: LEADS TO BE SET FOR LEGAT LONDON, WILL BE LEFT TO THE
DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU, UACB, PHILADELPHIA WILL COVER INTERVIEW

161-15944-8

NOT RECORDED
MAR 8 1982

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
State & Int. Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

✓ Civ. Rights & Sect.

b6
b7C

2 CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO, 161B-3383, UNCLAS

UPON ARRIVAL OF BOYCE ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1981.

BT

BA0003 2292042Z

RR HQ

DE BA

R 171921Z AUG 81

FM BALTIMORE (161B-FM) (SQ. 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST 18, 1981.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

THE DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATIONS (DCII), A
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) INDEX TO SECURITY, APPLICANT, AND
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES WAS CHECKED THROUGH A REPRESENTATIVE
OF THAT AGENCY ON AUGUST 13, 1981, AND DISCLOSED NO RECORD
LOCATED FOR THE APPOINTEE.

NONE OF THE PERSONS CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY
UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

BT

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Civil Rights &
Spec. Inv. Sect

b6
b7c

161-15944-11

RECORDED

MAR 8 1982

#

cc

149

NK0005 2291945

PP HQ

DE NK

P 171945Z AUG 81

FM NEWARK (161B-3300) (RUC) (ACRA)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED AUGUST 18, 1981 (D)

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

DETECTIVE ED GAY, NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE, BRIDGETON, NJ,
ADVISED THAT THEIR FILES FAILED TO REFLECT ANY RECORD IDENTIFIABLE
WITH [REDACTED] OR CHARLES EVERETT KOOP.

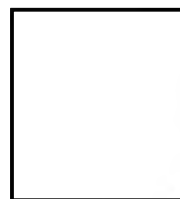
DET. GAY WAS ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT
OF 1974.

BT



18 44z

SECTION

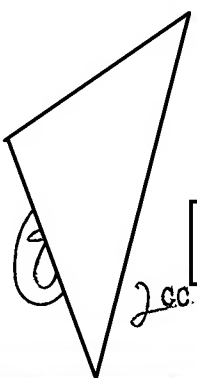


Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Civil Rights & Special Inq. Sect

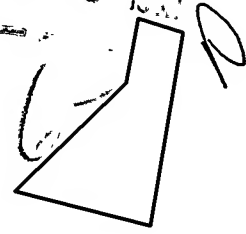
161-15744-12

NOT RECORDED
MAR 2 1982



2 CC DESTROYED

147



b6
b7C

LA0155 2292225Z

PP HQ

DE LA LA0010

P 172225Z AUG 81

FM LOS ANGELES (161-4010) (C-2) **BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BU DED:
AUGUST 18, 1981, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, ET AL, AUGUST 8, 1981.

JOSEPH H. STEIN, JR. [REDACTED]

MALIBU, CALIFORNIA ADVISED SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]

ON AUGUST 14, 1981, THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1958.
HE ORIGINALLY MET APPOINTEE WHEN HE PERFORMED AN OPERATION
ON MR. STEIN'S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HE HAS KNOWN HIM BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY
SINCE THAT TIME. MR. STEIN HOLDS THE APPOINTEE IN THE
HIGHEST REGARD OF ANYONE HE KNOWS. HE CONSIDERX THE
APPOINTEE A GREAT BLESSING TO HIS FAMILY IN BOTH THE WAY
HE PRACTICES MEDICINE AND IN HIS GENERAL APPROACH TO LIFE.
HE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE TO BE A MAN OF EXEMPLARY

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

UCI Rights &
Sp. Sect.

161-15944-113

MAR 9 1982

GC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO (LA 161-4010) UNCLAS

CHARACTER. HE HAS GREAT ABILITIES IN BOTH HIS PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL CAPACITIES. THE PEOPLE HE ASSOCIATES WITH ARE OTHER OUTSTANDING AND HIGH LEVEL PEOPLE IN HIS FIELD OF MEDICINE. HIS REPUTATION AMONG EVERYONE WHO KNOWS HIM IS THE HIGHEST. ON IMPORTANT ISSUES HE IS CLEARLY EITHER BLACK OR WHITE IN HIS POSITION. FOR INSTANCE, APPOINTEE IS STRONGLY OPPOSED TO ABORTION. HE ALSO HAS AN UNCANNY ABILITY TO DIAGNOSE AN ISSUE AND PRESCRIBE THE PROPER REMEDY. THIS ABILITY HOLDS TRUE IN OTHER FIELDS AS WELL AS THE MEDICAL PROFESSION. HE HAS NEVER KNOWN THE APPOINTEE TO EXPRESS ANY BIAS TOWARD ANY ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS GROUPS. NOR HAS HE EVER DONE OR SAID ANYTHING, THAT WOULD REFLECT NEGATIVELY ON HIS LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY.

MR. STEIN VERY DEFINITELY RECOMENDS APPOINTEE FOR THE POSITION, AND IN FACT HAS WORKED HARD TO FURTHER THIS PARTICULAR APPOINTMENT OF DR. KOOP.

MR. STEIN STATED THAT HE HAD NO INTEREST IN PROTECTING THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION.

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF PROVISIONS OF PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

BT

BS0019 2302219

PP HQ

DE BS

P 181755Z AUG 81

FM BOSTON (161B-5608) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

18 AUG 81 22 33z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981 WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO WFO DATED AUGUST 12, 1981, RE PHIL TEL TO DIRECTOR.
AUGUST L4, L98L.

Civ. Rights & Sect
Spec.

EDUCATION: ON AUGUST L7, L98L, CINDY BELISE, REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H., ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, ATTENDED DARTMOUTH COLLEGE FOR THE FALL AND SPRING SEMESTERS FROM SEPTEMBER 1933 THROUGH JUNE 1937. ON JUNE 14, 1937, THE APPOINTEE GRADUATED FROM DARTMOUTH COLLEGE WITH DISTINCTION WITH AN A.B. DEGREE IN ZOOLOGY. AT THE COMPLETION OF HIS STUDIES AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, THE APPOINTEE RANKED 129TH IN A CLASS OF 512 WITH A GRADE POINT AVERAGE OF 2.7724 ON A 4.0 GRADE POINT SYSTEM. KOOP WAS CHOSEN FOR THE THIRD HONOR GROUP IN HIS LAST TWO YEARS OF STUDY. BELISE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S FILE CONTAINED NO RECORD OF ANY DISCIPLINARY PROBLEMS.

b6
b7C

70

2 CC DESTROYED

149

PPAGE TWO BS 161B-5608 UNCLAS

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE RECORDS REFLECT THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS BORN ON OCTOBER 14, 1916. BELISE STATED THAT A COMPARISON OF A LIST OF THE APPOINTEE'S PROFESSORS WHILE AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE TO A LIST OF CURRENT PROFESSORS INDICATES THAT NONE OF THE APPOINTEE'S PROFESSORS ARE STILL TEACHING AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

CREDIT

ON AUGUST 14, 1981, WENDY VATTES, CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, 168 MANCHESTER STREET, MANCHESTER, N.H., ADVISED THAT CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE HAVE NO RECORD IN FILE WITH REGARD TO THE APPOINTEE.

ARREST

ON AUGUST 14, 1981, SUSAN PREVE, RECORDS SECTION, NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE POLICE, HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, N.H., ADVISED THAT HER FILES CONTAIN NO RECORDS IDENTIFIABLE WITH EITHER THE APPOINTEE, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP OR [REDACTED].

ON AUGUST 15, 1981, DEPUTY CHIEF JAMES COLLINS, HANOVER POLICE DEPARTMENT, HANOVER, N.H., ADVISED THAT HANOVER POLICE DEPARTMENT FILES CONTAIN NO RECORDS IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE.

ALSO ON AUGUST 15, 1981, SUE CUSHING, RECORDS SECTION, NEW LONDON POLICE DEPARTMENT, NEW LONDON, N.H., ADVISED THAT HER FILES

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE BS 161B-5608 UNCLAS

CONTAIN NO RECORD WITH REGARD TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED].

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED IN THIS MATTER WERE ADVISED
OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 AND NONE
DESIRED CONFIDENTIALITY.

ALL OF THE ABOVE INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BOSTON AT CONCORD WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND
INTERVIEW DR. JONATHAN ROADES; PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY
OF PENNSYLVANIA WHO IS PRESENTLY ON VACATION IN KEARSARGE, NEW
HAMPSHIRE.

BT

b6
b7C

BS0020 2302225

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

18 AUG 81 22 33z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

PP HQ PH

DE BS

P 182115Z AUG 81

FM BOSTON (161B-5608) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

PHILADELPHIA (161B-3383) (SQUAD 11) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

0

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981.

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED AUGUST 14, 1981 AND BUTEL TO WFO DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, MRS. JONATHAN ROADES TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT HER HUSBAND, DR. JONATHAN ROADES, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF PENN., WHO WAS VACATIONING IN KEARSARGE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNTIL AUGUST 17, 1981, HAS RETURNED TO HIS RESIDENCE IN PHILADELPHIA, PENN. MRS. ROADES INDICATED THAT HER HUSBAND CAN BE REACHED AT HIS OFFICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER: 215-662-2009 OR AT HIS RESIDENCE, TELEPHONE: [REDACTED] 161-15944 - 15

PHILADELPHIA AT PHILADELPHIA, PENN., ATTEMPT TO CONTACT DR. JONATHAN ROADES AT EITHER HIS RESIDENCE OR AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND INTERVIEW RE CAPTIONED MATTER.

RECORDED

MAR 8 1982

2 CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO BS 161B-5608 UNCLAS

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL PERSONS CONTACTED IN THIS MATTER WERE ADVISED OF THE
PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 AND NONE DESIRED
CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

KC0006 2301917Z

PP HQ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

18 AUG 81 19 22 z

DE KC

P 181915Z AUG 81

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FM KANSAS CITY (161B-1313)

RUC

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST 18, 1981
WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE PHILADELPHIA TEL TO BUREAU, AUGUST 14, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 18, 1981, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI:

CLOSE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE:

DR. THOMAS HOLDER, PEDIATRIC SURGEON, TELEPHONICALLY
CONTACTED KANSAS CITY OFFICE IN RESPONSE TO A MESSAGE LEFT BY
SA [REDACTED]. DR. HOLDER ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE
APPROXIMATELY TWENTY YEARS AND THAT BOTH HAVE SERVED TOGETHER
ON NATIONAL COMMITTEES AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS INVOLVING
PEDIATRIC SURGEONS. DR. HOLDER ADVISED HE HAS NO QUESTIONS
REGARDING APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY OR INTEGRITY AND CONSIDERS

NOT RECORDED

MAR 8 1982

b6
b7C

(12)

2 CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO, KC 161B-1313, UNCLAS

APPOINTEE TO POSSESS VERY DEFINITE ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY. DR. HOLDER REFERRED TO KOOP AS ONE WHOSE BACKGROUND IS WELL KNOWN IN THE AREA OF PEDIATRICS. DR. HOLDER POINTED OUT, HOWEVER, THAT APPOINTEE DOES NOT HAVE A BACKGROUND AS A PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIAL. ACCORDING TO DR. HOLDER, THIS IS NOT MEANT TO BE A DEROGATORY COMMENT, AND HE CONSIDERS KOOP AN INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTACKS HIS JOB WITH ENTHUSIASTIC EFFORT AND STRONG IDEAS.

DR. HOLDER FEELS THAT DR. KOOP IS ABSOLUTELY HONEST AND UNSWERVINGLY LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES AND CONSIDERS DR. KOOP AN EFFECTIVE (IF SOMEWHAT AUTHORITARIAN) DIRECTOR. DR. HOLDER STATED THAT HE DOES NOT CONSIDER KOOP'S AUTHORITARIAN APPROACH TO BE A WEAK POINT, INASMUCH AS HIS AUTHORITARIANISM HAS NEVER CAUSED DISRUPTION OF ACTIVITIES NOR IS DR. HOLDER AWARE OF ANYONE WHO HAS EVER RESIGNED IN AN ATTEMPT TO AVOID DR. KOOP. DR. HOLDER POINTED OUT THAT DR. KOOP HAS EXTREMELY STRONG FEELINGS INVOLVING SO-CALLED "RIGHT TO LIFE" GROUPS IN THAT DR. KOOP IS OPPOSED TO ABORTION. DR. HOLDER POINTED OUT THAT DR. KOOP HAS WRITTEN VARIOUS BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT OF ABORTION AND KOOP IS AWARE THAT HIS IDEAS ARE NOT SHARED BY EVERYONE. NEVERTHELESS, DR. HOLDER FEELS THAT DR. KOOP HAS

PAGE THREE, KC 161B-1313, UNCLAS

THOUGHT THROUGH HIS PHILOSOPHY THOROUGHLY AND IS "UNYIELDING" IN HIS VIEWS AGAINST ABORTION. AGAIN, DR. HOLDER DOES NOT FEEL THIS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IN ANY WAY DEROGATORY, AND HE REITERATED HIS ENTHUSIASTIC RECOMMENDATION FOR DR. KOOP IN A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITHIN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. DR. HOLDER STATED THAT HE SIMPLY WISHED TO POINT OUT DR. KOOP'S STRONG FEELINGS ON THE ISSUE OF ABORTION, BUT THAT DR. HOLDER DOES NOT KNOW TO WHAT EXTENT THESE VIEWS WOULD AFFECT DR. KOOP'S ABILITY TO DO A CAPABLE AND PROFESSIONAL JOB.

DR. HOLDER REFERRED TO DR. KOOP AS A PERSONABLE AND ENTERTAINING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN EFFECTIVE ADMINISTRATOR.

DR. HOLDER WAS ADVISED OF PRIVACY ACT PROVISIONS AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

PH0006 2302217Z

PP HQ

DE PH

PP 18 2217Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ11) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF THREE

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

EMPLOYMENT: SHIRLEY BONNEN, ASSOCIATE VICE-PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND ASSISTANT TO THE HOSPITAL PRESIDENT, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981 AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE 15 YEARS. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A REMARKABLE MAN, HONORABLE, FORTHRIGHT, AND VERY SUPPORTING AND CARING. SHE QUALIFIED THIS BY STATING THAT HE IS THE KIND OF PERSON THAT IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM, HE CAN GIVE YOU GOOD COOL ADVICE. SHE ADDED THAT HE CAN EXPLAIN THE MOST COMPLEX PROBLEM "AS THOUGH IT WAS A RECIPE FOR COCOA." BONNEN ADDED THAT WORKING WITH KOOP IS A PLEASURE BECAUSE HE KEEPS YOU INFORMED AND IS NOT AFRAID OF ANY OTHER IDEAS.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

9 AUG 81 00 17 Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rm.	_____
Sec'y	_____
Civ. Spe.	_____
Ints. & Sect.	_____

b6
b7C

(13)

2 CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

BONNEN QUALIFIED THIS BY RELATING THE SURGERY ON SIAMESE TWINS THAT WAS DONE IN 1975. THIS PARTICULAR CASE WAS GIVEN HEAVY PRESS BECAUSE IT OCCURRED JUST AFTER CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL HAD MOVED TO ITS NEW QUARTERS AND THERE WAS MUCH LOCAL TALK THAT THEY WOULD NOT FORGET ABOUT THE POOR PEOPLE. BONNEN PRESENTED HER IDEAS FOR THE PUBLICITY TO KOOP WHO AGREED WITH THE PROGRAM AND GAVE HER THE GO AHEAD ALTHOUGH THE PROGRAM WAS VERY INNOVATIVE FOR ITS TIME, INCLUDING CAMERAS IN THE OPERATING ROOM , WHICH HAD NEVER BEEN DONE PREVIOUSLY. KOOP'S SUPERB ADMINISTRATIVE AND ORGANIZATIONAL EFFORTS WERE AT THEIR FINEST AS HE COORDINATED WORK WITH ENDLESS SUB SPECIALISTS SO THAT THE BABIES COULD BE WORKED ON IN THE MOST EFFICIENT MANNER POSSIBLE. BONNEN FURTHER ADDED THAT KOOP'S PERSONAL PHILOSOPHY HAD A DIRECT INFLUENCE ON HER DECISION TO JOIN THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL STAFF. HE HAD TOLD HER DURING HER INTERVIEW THAT "CHILDREN ARE DYING WITHIN EAR SHOT OF THIS HOSPITAL BECAUSE PARENTS AND DOCTORS DON'T KNOW WHAT WE DO HERE." HE THEN ADDED "I BELIEVE THAT IF PEOPLE BECOME AWARE THAT EXCELLENCE EXISTS IN ONE PLACE, THEY WILL DEMAND IT IN THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES." BONNEN SUMMED HER FEELINGS BY STATING THAT SHE FELT KOOP COULD BE OBJECTIVE ON ANY ISSUE IF HE KNEW IT WAS FOR THE GENERAL GOOD. SHE FELT

PAGE THREE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HIS LOYALTY TO HIS COUNTRY WOULD BE UNQUESTIONED AND SHE RECOMMENDS HIM WITHOUT HESITATION FOR THIS POSITION OR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

DOCTOR PATRICK PASQUARIELLO, JR., PEDIATRICIAN, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., AND FORMER PRESIDENT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF FROM 1978-1980, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981, AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1961, WHEN HE FIRST STARTED HIS RESIDENCY AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. HE DESCRIBES KOOP AS A MASTER SURGEON, HONEST, COMPETENT, TRUSTWORTHY, AND VERY CARING. HE FURTHER DESCRIBES HIM AS STRONGWILLED AND SELF-ASSURED, BUT COMPLETELY TRUTHFUL. HE IS A MAN OF STRONG CONVICTION BUT IS FULLY CAPABLE OF MAKING UNBIASED DECISIONS. PASQUARIELLO FURTHER ADVISED THAT "HIS PERSONAL CONVICTIONS HAVE NEVER INTERFERED WITH HIS MEDICAL DECISIONS." HE GAVE AN EXAMPLE OF THIS BY STATING THAT KOOP HAD BEEN THE SURGEON IN CHARGE OF SEPARATING A PAIR OF SIAMESE TWINS IN WHICH THE SEPARATION WAS FORCED TO CAUSE THE DEATH OF ONE OF THE TWINS. ALTHOUGH PASQUARIELLO KNEW THAT THIS DECISION WAS VERY DIFFICULT PERSONALLY FOR KOOP, HE DID NOT HESITATE TO MAKE IT, IN ORDER THAT THE PARENTS WOULD HAVE ONE HEALTHY CHILD TO RAISE.

2

PAGE FOUR, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

PASQUARIELLO ALSO ADDED THAT "KOOP HAS NEVER IMPOSED HIS PERSONAL FEELINGS ON ANYONE ELSE." HE CONSIDERS HIM AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR, WELL ORGANIZED, AND ONE WHO HAS BUILT UP THE BEST PEDIATRIC-SURGICAL DEPARTMENT IN THE COUNTRY. HE ADDED THAT HE IS EXCELLENT WITH THE MEDIA, ARTICULATE, AND AN ACCOMPLISHED SPEAKER. HE HAS THE GOOD FORTUNE OF MAINTAINING AN UNBLEMISHED RECORD, AND HAS ALWAYS BEEN PROUD OF HIS INTERNATIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS BECAUSE IT REFLECTS BACK ON THE UNITED STATES. PASQUARIELLO FEELS THAT KOOP'S LOYALTY WOULD BE UNQUESTIONED, AND AS A PERSONAL FRIEND, HE IS ONE OF THE FINEST PEOPLE HE HAS EVER KNOWN. HE RECOMMENDS HIM WITHOUT HESITATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

ELIZABETH SMITH, SECRETARY, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA, WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981, AND ADVISED SHE HAD BEEN THE PERSONAL SECRETARY OF DR. CHARLES KOOP FOR FOURTEEN YEARS. SHE DESCRIBES HIM AS A MAN OF GREAT INTEGRITY AND INTELLIGENCE WHO POSSESSES A UNIQUE ABILITY TO SIZE UP A SITUATION AND ARRIVE AT A SOLUTION QUICKLY. HIS ASSOCIATES ARE ALMOST EXCLUSIVELY PEOPLE FROM CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. SINCE HIS WORK IN PEDIATRIC SURGERY HAS TAKEN UP A GREAT DEAL OF HIS LIFE, SMITH FURTHER ADVISED THAT KOOP'S REPUTATION IS "THE FINEST POSSIBLE" AMONG

3

PAGE FIVE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HIS FELLOW PHYSICIANS. HE HAD BEEN THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND HAD HAD MANY ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES. KOOP WAS VERY WELL ORGANIZED AND METHODICAL IN HIS APPROACH TO A SUBJECT. SMITH STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY IS BEYOND QUESTION AND SHE WOULD CONSIDER HIM A REAL ASSET TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

4
DOCTOR LOUISE SCHNAUFER, PEDIATRIC SURGEON, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981, AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAS KNOWN KOOP SINCE 1957, WHEN SHE FIRST BECAME CHIEF RESIDENT AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SHE DESCRIBES KOOP AS A STRONG CHRISTIAN AND A MAN OF INTEGRITY, HIGH IDEALS AND HIGH MORALS. HIS REPUTATION IS THE FINEST IN THE COUNTRY, SINCE HE IS "ONE OF THE GRANDFATHER'S OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY", AND WAS PERSONALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVELOPING PEDIATRIC SURGERY IN THE PHILADELPHIA AREA. SHE CONSIDERS HIS ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITIES ONE HIS STRONGEST POINTS. HE IS THE TYPE OF MAN WHO WORKS UNTIL HE SEES SOMETHING THROUGH AND HAS A CHARISMA ABOUT HIM THAT MOTIVATES THE PEOPLE AROUND HIM. SCHNAUFER DID ADD THAT SOME PEOPLE FEEL HE COMES ON TOO STRONGLY, AND IF A PERSON IS INSECURE THEY CAN BE PUT OFF BY HIS DIRECTNESS. SHE FURTHER ADDED THAT HE DEALS VERY WELL

PAGE SIX, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

WITH THE MEDIA, SINCE HE IS ACCUSTOMED TO WORKING WITH THE PRESS THROUGH CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. SCHNAUFER FEELS THAT KOOP'S LOYALTY IS UNQUESTIONED AND RECOMMENDS HIM FULLY FOR A POSITON OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

NOEL E. KRONKE, PRESIDENT, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981, AND ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN KOOP FOR APPROXIMATELY 18 MONTHS. HE CONSIDERED HIM A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, ONE WHO IS HONEST, FORTHRIGHT, INTELLIGENT AND CARING. HE WAS A MAN WHO CAN ALWAYS BE DEPENDED UPON FOR AN HONEST ANSWER. HIS ASSOCIATES ARE MOSTLY PEOPLE WITHIN CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA. HE IS A DEAN OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY, WITH AN EXCELLENT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION. KRONKE ADVISED THAT KOOP HAD RECENTLY RECEIVED THE LEGION OF HONOR FROM FRANCE, AND THAT THE LAST AMERICAN TO RECEIVE SUCH AN HONOR WAS DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER. KRONKE FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD WORKED WITH KOOP ON A STRICTLY ADMINISTRATIVE LEVEL, SPECIFICALLY ON THE DRAWING OF A BUDGET, AND HE HAD FOUND HIM TO BE KNOWLEDGEABLE, WELL PREPARED, AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE HOSPITAL'S PROBLEMS WHILE STILL ATTEMPTING TO PROMOTE HIS OWN PROGRAMS. KRONKE ADDED THAT KOOP WAS NOT THE TYPE TO FORCE HIS OPINIONS ON OTHER PEOPLE, CITING THE FACT

45

PAGE SEVEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

THEY HAD COMPLETELY DIVERSE VIEWS ON RIGHT TO LIFE, AND KOOP HAD NEVER MADE AN ISSUE OF THIS OR APPEARED TO VIEW IT AS A PROBLEM. KRONKE

KNEW OF NO REASON TO DOUBT THE APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY AND FULLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

NEIGHBORHOOD: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, FRANCES P. SMITH, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] GLADWYNE, PA., ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS, THROUGH HER VOLUNTEER WORK AT THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN PHILADELPHIA. MRS. SMITH NOTED HER HUSBAND, WHO IS DECEASED, WAS ACTIVE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, AND HE THOUGHT VERY HIGHLY OF THE APPOINTEE. MRS. SMITH STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A FINE CITIZEN WHO IS HIGHLY RECOGNIZED AND RESPECTED AS AN EXPERT IN HIS FIELD OF MEDICINE. MRS. SMITH STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A DEPENDABLE "ROCK OF GIBRALTAR" TYPE PERSON WHO POSSESSES OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. MRS. SMITH STATED THE APPOINTEE HAS EXCELLENT ASSOCIATES, IS A LOYAL CITIZEN, AND SHE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. 6

b6
b7C

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, LORA L. MEZROW, [REDACTED] GLADWYNE, PA., ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY SEVEN TO EIGHT YEARS. MEZROW STATED THE APPOINTEE HAD TREATED HER 7

PAGE EIGHT, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HUSBAND AND SON FOR VARIOUS MEDICAL AILMENTS AND THE APPOINTEE WAS WELL THOUGHT OF BY HER ENTIRE FAMILY. MEZROW STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A CARING, RESPONSIBLE, TRUSTWORTHY INDIVIDUAL. MEZROW NOTED THE APPOINTEE WENT OUT OF HIS WAY TO MAKE CERTAIN HER SON RECEIVED PROPER MEDICAL TREATMENT. MEZROW STATED THE APPOINTEE HAS EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES, AND THERE IS NO QUESTION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE U.S. MEZROW STATED SHE COULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WITHOUT HESITATION OR DOUBT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, W. HOWARD MC LUCKIE, [REDACTED] GLADWYNE, PA., ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 YEARS AS A NEIGHBOR. MC LUCKIE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A LAW ABIDING, OUTSTANDING CITIZEN, WHO POSSESSES EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. MC LUCKIE STATED THE APPOINTEE MAINTAINS FINE ASSOCIATES, AND IS HIGHLY RESPECTED IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD. MC LUCKIE STATED HE COULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE 100 PERCENT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, MRS. VIOLET MC LUCKIE, [REDACTED] GLADWYNE, PA., ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE THEY MOVED INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD ABOUT 10 YEARS AGO. MRS. MC LUCKIE STATED

b6
b7C

PAGE NINE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

THE APPOINTEE HAS A FINE REPUTATION IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND IN THE MEDICAL FIELD. MRS. MC LUCKIE STATED THE APPOINTEE AND HIS WIFE ARE FINE PEOPLE WHO ARE RESPECTABLE AND WELL THOUGHT OF. MRS. MC LUCKIE STATED SHE WAS CERTAIN THE APPOINTEE WOULD DO A FINE JOB AND WOULD BE A ASSET TO ANY ORGANIZATION. MRS. MC LUCKIE STATED THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATIONS AND LOYALTY WERE BEYOND REPROACH. MRS. MC LUCKIE STATED SHE COULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

REFERENCE: HARRY C. BISHOP, PEDIATRIC SURGEON, WAS CONTACTED ON AUGUST 14, 1981, AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN KOOP SINCE 1950 AND HAS BEEN A PARTNER WITH HIM IN PRIVATE PRACTICE SINCE 1954. BISHOP ADVISED THAT HE IS PRESENTLY ON THE STAFF AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PENNSYLVANIA AND HAS CONTINUED IN THE PRIVATE PRACTICE SINCE KOOP'S RETIREMENT. HE DESCRIBES THE APPOINTEE AS A VERY COMPETENT, WELL RESPECTED PHYSICIAN WHO IS KNOWN BOTH NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY. BISHOP SITED A RETIREMENT DINNER FOR KOOP WHICH WAS ATTENDED BY 160 FOREIGN GUESTS AND OVER 00 OTHER GUESTS FROM ACROSS THE UNITED STATES. KOOP HAS BEEN A FULL PROFESSOR IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND CHIEF OF SURGERY AT CHILDREN'S

PAGE TEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HOSPITAL OF PENNSYLVANIA FOR OVER TEN YEARS. THE SURGICAL STAFF PRESENTLY CONSISTS OF 25 FULL TIME SURGEONS. WHEN KOOP FIRST BEGAN AS DEPARTMENT HEAD, THERE WERE ONLY FOUR FULL TIME SURGEONS. HE EXPANDED THE SURGICAL STAFF AND FORMULATED AND AIDED IN THE DIVISIONAL GROWTH OF SUBSPECIALTIES SUCH AS PEDIATRIC HEART SURGEONS, PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDICS SURGEONS, ETC., WHICH FINALLY CULMINATED IN KOOP RUNNING HALF OF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. BISHOP ALSO CITED SOME OF KOOP'S OUTSIDE INTERESTS SUCH AS HIS WORK WITH A TRIBE OF INDIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA AND HIS WORK FOR THE STATE IN AFRICA. BISHOP ADDED THAT KOOP HAS ALWAYS BEEN INTERESTED IN OVERALL HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN GENERAL.

BISHOP FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS CHARISMA AND IS THE BEST OUTLET PUBLIC SPEAKER HE HAS EVER KNOWN. HE HAS HAD A LOT OF EXPOSURE TO THE PRESS AND HAS ALWAYS EXCELLED IN PRODUCING A POSITIVE RESULT.

BISHOP ADDED THAT KOOP IS A MAN OF STRONG RELIGIOUS MOTIVES. HE DESCRIBES HIM AS "A VERY DEVOUT ANGELICAL CHRISTIAN", BUT ALSO POSSESSES ENOUGH INTELLECT AND CONCERN TO MAKE A JUDGEMENT FOR THE GENERAL GOOD EVEN IF IT OFFENDS HIS PERSONAL PHILOSOPHY. KOOP HAS BEEN HEAVILY INVOLVED IN THE PRO-LIFE MOVEMENT AND THIS IS SOMETHING

PAGE ELEVEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

BISHOP FELT SHOULD BE A POINT OF QUESTIONING BEFORE HIS APPOINTMENT. HE ADDED THAT "HOPEFULLY HE (KOOP) WOULD NOT PUSH FOR THIS NATIONALLY.

BISHOP WAS CERTAIN OF KOOP'S LOYALTY AND RECOMMENDS HIM FOR THIS POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

ASSOCIATES: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, PHILLIP BOWER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TASTY BAKING COMPANY, AND PRESIDENT OF TASTY KAKE, INC., 2801 HUNTING PARK AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE FIRST MET KOOP IN OR ABOUT 1965, WHEN BOTH GENTLEMEN SERVED ON THE BOARD OF THE EVANGELIC FOUNDATION, NOW EVANGELIC MINISTRIES, INC. BOWER STATED THAT KOOP SERVED ON THE BOARD FOR SEVERAL YEARS AND SUBSEQUENTLY ACTED AS THE CHAIRMAN FOR ABOUT SIX TO EIGHT YEARS. BOWER ADVISED THAT ESSENTIALLY HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KOOP WAS LIMITED TO THESE CONTACTS. BOWER DESCRIBED KOOP AS A SOLID INDIVIDUAL, HONEST AND BRILLIANT. BOWER SAID THAT KOOP HAD THE CAPACITY TO DIGEST THE KNOWLEDGE, OPINIONS AND VIEWS OF OTHERS ON THE BOARD, SUCCINCTLY SUMMARIZE THEM AND THEREAFTER PLOT A COURSE OF ACTION. BOWER OBSERVED THAT HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY FAMILIAR WITH THE APPOINTEE'S EXPERIENCE AS A PRACTITIONER OF MEDICINE, HOWEVER, KOOP IS HIGHLY REGARDED BY HIS PEERS AS A MAN OF GREAT EXPERIENCE AND HONESTY. BOWER STATED THAT KOOP IS A MAN OF GREAT MORAL FIBER. REGARDLESS OF PUBLIC

PAGE TWELVE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

OPINION, KOOP WILL PURSUE THE COURSE WHICH HE BELIEVES IS RIGHT. AT THE SAME TIME HOWEVER, HE IS RESPONSIVE AND CONCERNED ABOUT OPPOSING VIEWS. BOWER ADVISED THAT HE HAS NO DOUBT ABOUT KOOP'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, OR ASSOCIATES. KOOP HAS NEVER SAID OR DONE ANYTHING WHICH WOULD LEAD HIM TO DOUBT HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. BOWER HAS ONLY THE HIGHEST REGARD FOR KOOP AND COMMENTED THAT APPOINTING A MAN OF HIS CALIBER TO A SENSITIVE GOVERNMENT POST IS CERTAINLY A "STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION." BOWER CONCLUDED BY RECOMMENDING KOOP FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, PAUL CUPP, [REDACTED] BRYN MAWR, PA., ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN KOOP FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS HAVING MET HIM WHILE BOTH HE AND KOOP SERVED ON THE BOARD OF THE EVANGELICAL FOUNDATION. CUPP ADVISED THAT KOOP BECAME A CHRISTIAN CONVERT UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF DR. DONALD GRAY BARNHOUSE. KOOP TOOK HIS FAITH VERY SERIOUSLY AND BECAME A FORTHRIGHT WITNESSING CHRISTIAN. CUPP ADVISED THAT HE HAS UNLIMITED RESPECT FOR KOOP'S INTEGRITY AND SINCERITY OF HIS BELIEFS. CUPP SAID THAT HE IS A NEAR NEIGHBOR OF KOOP'S, HOWEVER, HE RARELY SEES HIM SOCIALLY, SINCE KOOP IS SO BUSY. CUPP COMMENTED THAT KOOP IS PROBABLY THE LEADING

12

b6
b7C

PAGE THIRTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

PEDIATRIC SURGEON IN THE UNITED STATES, IF NOT IN THE FREE WORLD. THE APPOINTEE POSSESSES THE ULTIMATE COMPETENCE AND ABHORS MEDIOCRITY. HE IS TOTALLY COMMITTED TO HIS PROFESSION, HIS FAMILY AND HIS BELIEFS. HE IS A GENUINE PERSON WITH AN UNBOUNDED SENSE OF RESPONSIBILITY. CUPP SAID THAT HE IS CERTAIN OF THE QUALITY OF KOOP'S REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES. HE HAS HAD NO RESERVATIONS WHATSOEVER ABOUT THE APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY. IN CONCLUSION, CUPP HEARTILY RECOMMENDED KOOP FOR A SENSITIVE POSITION WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ARREST: AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. ON AUGUST 14, 1981, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH CANDELORE, CRIMINAL RECORDS DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE DOES NOT HAVE A RECORD FOR THE APPOINTEE.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, AT RADNOR TOWNSHIP, PA: MRS. JEAN GRANT, RECORDS OFFICER, RADNOR TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH COVERS WAYNE, PA., ADVISED THAT THE RECORDS OF THE RADNOR POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE NEGATIVE CONCERNING CHARLES EVERETT KOOP.

AT NETHER PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, ASSISTANT CHIEF OF POLICE WILLIAM PASCALL, NETHER PROVIDENCE POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH COVERS WALLINGFORD, PA., ADVISED THAT THE RECORDS OF THE NETHER PROVIDENCE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE NEGATIVE CONCERNING J.

PAGE FOURTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

EVERETT KOOP.

ARREST: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, MISS MISSY MINGINF, CLERK, IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY, POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT HER RECORDS CONTAINED NO ARRESTS IDENTIFIABLE WITH ONE [REDACTED], YEAR OF BIRTH [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

ARREST: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, KATHY JOHNSON, RECORDS DEPARTMENT, LOWER MERION TOWNSHIP, PA., POLICE DEPARTMENT, WHICH ALSO COVERS GLADWYNE, NARBERTH, AND MERION, PA., ADVISED HER DEPARTMENT HAS NO RECORD FOR THE APPOINTEE, ELIZABETH FLANAGAN KOOP, APPOINTEE'S WIFE, OR DAVID KOOP, APPOINTEE'S SON.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, MARY OCHOTNY, RECORDS DEPARTMENT, UPPER DUBLIN TOWNSHIP, PA., POLICE DEPARTMENT, WHICH ALSO COVERS FT. WASHINGTON, PA., ADVISED HER DEPARTMENT HAS NO RECORD REGARDING HELEN APEL, WHO WAS THE APPOINTEE'S MOTHER.

MISCELLANEOUS: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, VICTOR MAUCK, VICE PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN OF THE UNION LEAGUE, 140 SOUTH BROAD STREET, ADVISED THAT THE LEAGUE IS PRIMARILY A MALE SOCIAL CLUB. MAUCK ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH KOOP AS A MEMBER OF THE LEAGUE, A MEMBER OF THE BRYN MAWR PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND AS A NEIGHBOR. MAUCK DESCRIBED KOOP AS A RESERVED, QUIET AND INTELLIGENT MAN WHO IS A

13

PAGE FIFTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

MEMBER IN FINE STANDING OF THE LEAGUE AND AN ASSET TO THE ORGANIZATION. MAUCK COMMENTED THAT HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH KOOP HAS BEEN LIMITED, HOWEVER, HE IS AWARE OF NOTHING NEGATIVE REGARDING THE MAN. KOOP POSSESSES AN OUTSTANDING REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY AS A DOCTOR, SURGEON AND ADMINISTRATOR. HE IS A COOPERATIVE, FRIENDLY AND GENUINELY INTERESTED PERSON. MAUCK OBSERVED THAT KOOP HAS VERY STRONG MORAL VIEWS IN CERTAIN AREAS AND IS UNMOVING IN THOSE. HOWEVER, HE IS WELL RESPECTED AND QUITE SENSIBLE. MAUCK STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S EXPERTISE AS A MEDICAL MAN IS SPOKEN OF VERY HIGHLY. HOWEVER, HE CANNOT PERSONALLY COMMENT ON THAT AREA OF KOOPS CAREER, SINCE HE IS NOT PERSONALLY FAMILIAR WITH IT. MAUCK SAID THAT HE HAS NO DOUBT ABOUT THE APPOINTEE'S ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. IN CONCLUSION, MAUCK STATED THAT HE WOULD RECOMMEND KOOP FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WITH THE PROVISIO THAT HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY FAMILIAR WITH THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITIES.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, THE HONORABLE NELSON DIAZ, COURT OF THE COMMON PLEAS, CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOT FAMILIAR WITH THE APPOINTEE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE

PAGE SIXTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

LEADS: PHILADELPHIA AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1. EDUCATION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNNSYLVANIA. 2. EMPLOYMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. 3. CREDIT CHECK ON THE APPOINTEE.

AT HARRISBURG, PA. ARREST CHECKS AT THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE.

BT

DNO 015 2311934Z

PP HQ SA

DE DN

P 191934Z AUG 81

FM DENVER (161B-1957) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

SAN ANTONIO (161B-1138) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED AUGUST 18, 1981,

WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE SAN ANTONIO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, AUGUST 14, 1981.

INQUIRY AT COTTAGE MOTEL, OURAY, COLORADO, ON
AUGUST 18, 1981, DETERMINED DR. PAUL L. GORSUCH OF THE
NIX HOSPITAL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, DEPARTED OURAY EARLIER
AUGUST 18, 1981.

ACCORDING TO OFFICIALS OF MOTEL, DR. GORSUCH ADVISED
HE IS RETURNING TO HIS PRACTICE IN SAN ANTONIO.
APPARENTLY HIS VACATIONING FAMILY TOOK DIFFERENT ROUTES
OF TRAVEL IN DEPARTING OURAY, HOWEVER IS IS FELT BY
OURAY OFFICIALS DR. GORSUCH IS RETURNING DIRECTLY TO SA.
BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

UGBP 19 37 z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

Civil
Spec
Rights &
Sect

MAR 2 1982

2 cc DESTROYED

149

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PH0020 2312253Z

PP HQ

20 AUG 81 00 03 z

DE PH

PP 19 2253Z AUG 81

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ11) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 18, 1981.

EDUCATION: DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY, OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS, SILVERSTEIN PAVILION, HOSPITAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ON AUGUST 18, 1981, MISS MARIAN CARBONE, DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY, OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS, FOURTH FLOOR, SILVERSTEIN PAVILION, HOSPITAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., MADE AVAILABLE THE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPTS OF CHARLES EVERETT KOOP. THESE RECORDS INDICATED THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, AT NEW YORK, NY, AND HAS SSAN 180-24-5146.

APPOINTEE ENTERED THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, JULY 1, 1942, FOLLOWING GRADUATION FROM CORNELL UNIVERSITY WHERE HE RECEIVED AN M. D. DEGREE. DURING HIS RESIDENCY

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	b6
Telephone Rm.	b7C
Director's Sec'y	

Ci
Sp
ights &
Seet

16
2 CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

TRAINING, HE WAS APPOINTED AS AN ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR IN SURGERY WHICH IS THE ACADEMIC TITLE GIVEN TO RESIDENTS IN SURGERY. BECAUSE HE SHOWED A GREAT DEAL OF POTENTIAL AS FAR AS RESEARCH, APPOINTEE WAS AWARDED THE HARRISON FELLOWSHIP IN SURGICAL RESEARCH. APPOINTEE HELD THIS FELLOWSHIP FOR FIVE YEARS. THE RECORDS FURTHER INDICATED THAT APPOINTEE COMPLETED HIS STUDIES IN JULY OF 1944, AFTER WHICH TIME HE DEVOTED THE NEXT THREE YEARS AT THE UNIVERSITY TO HIS DOCTORAL THESIS. ALSO DURING THIS TIME THE APPOINTEE SPENT SIX MONTHS ON A FELLOWSHIP IN SURGERY AT BOSTON'S CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN 1946, EXACT DATES NOT INDICATED IN HIS RECORDS. APPOINTEE RETURNED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA WHERE HIS DOCTOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE WAS CONFERRED ON JUNE 18, 1947.

MISS CARBONE FURTHER ADVISED THAT AFTER REVIEWING THE ACADEMIC FILE OF CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SHE COULD LOCATE NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON THE APPOINTEE.

EMPLOYMENT: ON AUGUST 18, 1981, EDWARD J. STEMMLER, DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP HAS BEEN EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA SINCE MAY 20, 1942. THE APPOINTEE IS AN INSTRUCTOR TO PROFESSOR AND IS PRESENTLY ON A LEAVE OF

PAGE THREE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

ABSENCE.

EMPLOYMENT: ON AUGUST 18, 1981, DR. JOHN J. MURPHY, MD, /
PROFESSOR OF UROLOGY IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE
APPOINTEE, DR. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP SINCE HE WAS AN INTERN FOR
DR. KOOP IN 1945. HE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A "SUPER GUY"
WHO IS VERY RELIGIOUS AND INTENT ON SERVING PEOPLE. DR. MURPHY
HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE AND HIS WIFE FOR YEARS AND ADVISED THAT
DR. KOOP ENJOYS A GOOD FAMILY LIFE AND IS HAPPILY MARRIED.
DR. KOOP IS A LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN WITH THE HIGHEST CHARACTER
AND REPUTATION AND HAS ALWAYS MAINTAINED REPUTABLE ASSOCIATES.
HE ADVISED THE APPOINTEE IS INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN AS A REAL
CHRISTIAN AND HAS BEEN INVOLVED DISPENSING MEDICAL SUPPLIES TO
NUMEROUS NEEDY COUNTRIES. DR. MURPHY BELIEVES THERE IS NO
BETTER PEDIATRIC SURGEON IN THE WORLD AND CREDIT THE APPOINTEE'S
GIFTED ADMINISTRATION AND VERY INNOVATIVE SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AS
BEING A DRIVING FORCE BEHIND THE BUILDING OF THE REPUTATION OF
THE PHILADELPHIA CHILDRENS HOSPITAL. DR. MURPHY WOULD HIGHLY
RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AND FELT THAT
THE APPOINTEE WOULD DO NOTHING SHORT OF AN EXCEPTIONAL JOB. HE

PAGE FOUR, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

STATED FURTHER THAT HE FELT THE APPOINTEE IS AT A POINT IN HIS CAREER WHERE HE COULD BE OF GREAT SERVICE TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, DR. LOUIS HENRY EDMUNDS, JR. MD WHO IS THE W.M. MEASEY PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CHIEF OF CARDIO THORACIC SURGERY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, DR. KOOP, FOR EIGHT OR NINE YEARS. DR. EDMUNDS KNOWS THE APPOINTEE BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS A PATRIOTIC AMERICAN WHO IS LOYAL AND EXERCISES THE HIGHEST ETHICAL AND MORAL STANDARDS. THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE THE HIGHEST ORDER AND HE ENJOYS AN EXCELLENT FAMILY LIFE. PROFESSIONALLY, DR. EDMUNDS DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS ONE OF THE TOP PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE WORLD AND STATED HE HAS "RUN OUT OF LADDER" INDICATING THAT DR. KOOP IS ONE OF THE FOREMOST SURGEONS IN HIS FIELD. EVEN THOUGH DR. KOOP IS IN HIS SIXTIES HE PERFORMS SURGERY AT A HIGHER LEVEL (FASTER AND MORE SKILLFULLY) THAN MOST SURGEONS WOULD EVER HOPE TO ATTAIN. DR. EDMUNDS WOULD RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT BECAUSE HE FEELS THE APPOINTEE WOULD DO A GOOD JOB AND BE A CREDIT TO THE

PAGE FIVE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS
GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, CLETUS W. SCHWEGMAN, MD, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, WHO DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS A GENERAL SURGEON, ADVISED THAT HE HAD KNOWN DOCTOR KOOP SINCE THE SECOND WORLD WAR, WHEN BOTH HE AND KOOP ENDED THEIR RESIDENT TRAINING AT THE HOSPITAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. SCHWEGMAN DESCRIBED KOOP AS HAVING A STRONG CHARACTER, AND BEING A DEEPLY RELIGIOUS PERSON OF THE PRESBYTERIAN FAITH, WHO IS TRUSTWORTHY AND RELIABLE. SCHWEGMAN DOES NOT KNOW THE APPOINTEE WELL SOCIALLY, HE DOES KNOW THAT KOOP ENJOYS AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES WITH PEOPLE OF THE HIGHEST ORDER. KOOP IS A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN SURGICAL SOCIETY, AND IS ONE OF THE VERY FEW PEDIATRIC SURGEONS TO BE A MEMBER OF THIS SOCIETY. HE FURTHER DESCRIBED KOOP AS ONE OF THE FOREMOST PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE WORLD, AND AS HAVING UNQUESTIONED PROFESSIONAL ABILITY. KOOP IS A BRIGHT, INDUSTRIOUS, CAPABLE PHYSICIAN WHO SCHWEGMAN BELIEVES WILL BE ABLE TO GRASP IN RAPID ORDER A KNOWLEDGE OF THE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE FIELD, EVEN THOUGH HE HAS HAD LITTLE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE EXPERIENCE. SCHWEGMAN WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND DOCTOR KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, DOCTOR BROOKE ROBERTS, MD, PROFESSOR OF

PAGE SIX, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

SURGERY, AND CHIEF OF PERIPHERAL AND VASCULAR SURGERY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (UOP), ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 40 YEARS, AND THAT DR. KOOP'S REPUTATION, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES ARE OF THE HIGHEST ORDER. ROBERTS KNOWS THE APPOINTEE BEST ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS, AND DESCRIBED DR. KOOP AS BEING ONE OF THE RANKING PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE WORLD. DUE TO THE APPOINTEE'S DYNAMIC LEADERSHIP, AND INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO PEDIATRIC SURGERY, THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA HAS GAINED AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION WORLDWIDE. DR. ROBERTS WOULD RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WITHOUT QUESTION.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, DOCTOR WILLIAM LAUDERBACH DYSON, MD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, DESCRIBED DR. KOOP AS A MAN OF DEEP RELIGIOUS CONVICTIONS, WHO HE HAS KNOWN SINCE THE SECOND WORLD WAR. HE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A LOYAL AMERICAN, WHO ENJOYS A GOOD REPUTATION, AND WHOSE ASSOCIATES ARE OF THE HIGHEST ORDER. HE ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE DID NOT GO INTO THE MILITARY DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR, DUE TO AN ULCER. DYSON DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A SUPERB PHYSICIAN AND ONE OF THE TOP PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE

PH0020 2312307Z

RP HQ

DE PH

PP 19 2307Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ11) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

PAGE SEVEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

WORLD, WHO IS RECOGNIZED BOTH IN THIS COUNTRY AND EUROPE AS WELL. DYSON FELT THAT EVEN THOUGH THE APPOINTEE IS APPROXIMATELY 65 YEARS OF AGE, HE IS STILL VERY VIGOROUS, AND DYSON FEELS THAT KOOP WOULD BE IDEAL FOR THE POSITION FOR WHICH HE IS BEING CONSIDERED. DYSON HIGHLY RECOMMENDED DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, DOCTOR SYLVAN H. EISMAN, MD, PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN DR. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, FOR APPROXIMATELY 35 YEARS. DR. EISMAN WAS THE PERSONAL PHYSICIAN OF DR. KOOP'S PARENTS. DR. EISMAN DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A LOYAL AMERICAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES. HE FURTHER DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS AN INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS SURGEON, WHO RANKS IN THE VERY TOP OF HIS FIELD. DR. EISMAN ATTRIBUTED CONSIDERABLE ORIGINAL RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY TO THE APPOINTEE. ALTHOUGH DR. EISMAN FEELS THE APPOINTEE IS A SUPERB SURGEON, HE WOULD NOT RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FOR A WHITE HOUSE APPOINTMENT. DR. EISMAN FEELS THE APPOINTEE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR THE POSITION OF SURGEON GENERAL, AND HE FEELS THAT SUCH A POSITION NEEDS A YOUNGER MAN. DR. EISMAN ALSO FEELS THAT THE PERSON WHO FILLS THIS POSITION SHOULD COME UP THROUGH THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE RANKS.

6

NR

PAGE EIGHT, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, EDWARD J. STEMMLER, DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN DR. KOOP FOR TEN TO 15 YEARS. HE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A STRONGWILLED,

SELF CONFIDENT LOYAL AMERICAN, OF THE HIGHEST PERSONAL STANDARDS AND INTEGRITY. THE APPOINTEE IS A MEMBER OF NUMEROUS HIGHLY RANKED MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS, AND ASSOCIATES WITH THE HIGHEST CALIBER OF PROFESSIONALS IN THE MEDICAL FIELD. THE DEAN DESCRIBED DR. KOOP AS A HIGHLY ACCOMPLISHED INDIVIDUAL, WHO HELPED FORM THE PRESENT FIELD OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY. THE APPOINTEE IS INTELLIGENT AND VERY CAPABLE OF LEARNING NEW THINGS AND GRASPING NEW CONCEPTS. DEAN STEMMLER WOULD ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, DOCTOR PETER RANDALL, MD, CHIEF OF PLASTIC SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, DR. KOOP, IN EXCESS OF 30 YEARS. HE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS AN EXTREMELY RELIABLE AND TRUSTWORTHY PERSON OF STRONG CHARACTER, AND DEEP PERSONAL CONVICTIONS. HE BELIEVES THE APPOINTEE IS A LOYAL AMERICAN WITH THE HIGHEST REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES. HE DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A CLEAR THINKER WHO HAS THE ABILITY TO CORRELATE THE FACTS OF A GIVEN SITUATION AND THINK IT THROUGH COMPLETELY BEFORE MAKING A DECISION, AND IS CAPABLE OF CARRYING OUT

PAGE NINE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

THAT DECISION IN A COOL, CALM, LEVELHEADED APPROACH, EVEN WHEN ACTING UNDER PRESSURE. HE ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS STRONG FUNDAMENTAL CHRISTIAN IDEAS, WHICH TEND TO RUB OFF ON HIS ASSOCIATES. DR. RANDALL ADVISED HOWEVER, HE HAS NEVER KNOWN THE APPOINTEE TO BE "PUSHY OR STIFF NECKED", CONCERNING HIS RELIGIOUS BELIEFS. HE ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS MADE A STRONG STAND ON RIGHT TO LIFE MATTERS, WHICH INCLUDES BOTH ANTI-ABORTION STANDS AND A POSITION THAT LIFE BE PROLONGED AS LONG AS POSSIBLE. HE BELIEVES THE APPOINTEE IS A MEMBER OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. DR. RANDALL FEELS THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS SINGLEHANDEDLY DONE AS MUCH AS ANYONE IN THIS COUNTRY TO RAISE FUNDS AND SEE THAT MEDICAL SUPPLIES ARE SUPPLIED TO NEEDY COUNTRIES OVERSEAS. DUE TO THE APPOINTEE'S INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION AS A HIGH RANKING PEDIATRIC SURGEON, HE HAS GAINED NUMEROUS ASSOCIATES IN THE INTERNATIONAL/MEDICAL COMMUNITY. BECAUSE OF THIS, THE APPOINTEE HAS A GRASP OF THE POLITICAL DIFFICULTIES INVOLVED IN DEALING WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. THE APPOINTEE HAS A TREMENDOUS ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND PEOPLE, DETERMINE WHAT THEIR STRONG POINTS ARE, AND HOW TO BEST UTILIZE THEM FOR THE TASK AT HAND. LAST, DR. RANDALL FEELS THAT THE APPOINTEE DISPLAYS A GREAT DEAL OF COMMON SENSE, AND PRACTICAL

PAGE TEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

ABILITY. DR. RANDALL WOULD ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

ASSOCIATES: ON AUGUST 18, 1981, EUGENE BETTS, MD, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 34TH STREET AND CIVIC CENTER BOULEVARD, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE FIRST MET KOOP IN 1971 WHEN BETTS CAME TO CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (CH) AS A "FELLOW." IN 1974, BETTS JOINED THE STAFF AT THE HOSPITAL AND HAS SINCE SERVED WITH KOOP AS A COLLEAGUE. FURTHERMORE, BETTS AND KOOP ARE MEMBERS OF THE SAME CHURCH, THE TENTH STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA. BETTS DESCRIBED KOOP AS A MAN OF IMPECCABLE CHARACTER. KOOP IS A DELIGHT TO WORK WITH, COMPETENT MORALLY UPRIGHT AND A FINE CHRISTIAN. BETTS SAID THAT KOOP DEMONSTRATES IMPECCABLE JUDGMENT. HE STATED THAT NO ONE CALLS INTO QUESTION HIS PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, EITHER AS A PHYSICIAN OR AS AN ADMINISTRATOR. KOOP IS A FINE MANAGER OF PEOPLE AND PLACES COMPLETE TRUST IN THOSE HE WORKS WITH. BETTS STATED THAT HE HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO CALL INTO QUESTION KOOP'S ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. HE CONSIDERED KOOP TO BE EMINENTLY QUALIFIED TO SERVE IN A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. BETTS OBSERVED THAT IN ANSWER TO CRITICISMS LEVELLED AGAINST KOOP REGARDING HIS APPARENT LACK OF EXPERIENCE IN PUBLIC

9

PAGE ELEVEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HEALTH, KOOP HAS BEEN ABLE TO COMPETENTLY ADMINISTER A SIZEABLE DEPARTMENT AT THE HOSPITAL WHICH REQUIRES A FAIR AMOUNT OF EXPERTISE. BETTS FELT THAT PROPER BRIEFINGS WOULD BE SUFFICIENT TO PREPARE AN ALREADY ABLE ADMINISTRATOR FOR INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY. REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S MORAL VIEWS, BETTS STATED THAT THESE VIEWS WILL ASSIST KOOP IN BEING RESPONSIVE TO THE NEEDS OF ALL THE PEOPLE, RATHER THAN MAKING HIM CLOSE-MINDED. BETTS ADVISED THAT KOOP IS VERY LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC. IN CONCLUSION, HE STATED THAT HE WOULD RECOMMEND KOOP WITHOUT RESERVATION FOR A POSITION OF GREAT TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, PAT WILLIAMS, GENERAL MANAGER, PHILADELPHIA 76'ERS BASKETBALL CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE BECAME ASSOCIATED WITH KOOP WHILE BOTH WERE INVOLVED IN THE FILM SERIES "WHATEVER HAPPENED TO THE HUMAN RACE?" WILLIAMS CONSIDERS KOOP TO BE HIS FRIEND, ALTHOUGH HE DOES NOT SEE KOOP VERY OFTEN. WILLIAMS DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER, VERY WARM AND GRACIOUS, WITH A GREAT LOVE OF ALL PEOPLE. KOOP IS CLOSE TO HIS FAMILY, AN EXCELLENT PUBLIC SPEAKER AND A HUMBLE, YET FINE LEADER. WILLIAMS SAID THAT KOOP IS VERY ACTIVE IN HIS CHURCH AND IS A COMMITTED CHRISTIAN LAYMAN. HE IS A CONTROVERSIAL FIGURE WHO IS

16

PAGE TWELVE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

UNWAVERING IN HIS BELIEFS. HOWEVER, WILLIAMS STATED THAT HE IS CERTAIN THAT KOOP IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE DEATHS OF THE UNBORN AND ELDERLY AS WELL AS THE HEALTH OF ALL AMERICANS. HE IS COMMITTED TO MAKING AMERICA GREAT. WILLIAMS ADVISED THAT MEDICALLY, KOOP HAS THE REPUTATION OF BEING A PIONEER IN HIS FIELD. HE ADVISED THAT TO PUT IT INTO SPORTS TERMS, KOOP IS "THE JULIUS ERVING OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY." WILLIAMS ADVISED THAT HE CONSIDERS NO ONE TO BE MORE MEDICALLY OR PERSONALLY QUALIFIED TO SERVE IN A POSITION OF GREAT TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM.

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, ROBERT G. DUNLOP, [REDACTED] BRYN MAWR, PA., ADVISED THAT HE IS AN ASSOCIATE, NEIGHBOR AND A PERSONAL FRIEND OF THE APPOINTEE'S. DUNLOP ADVISED THAT HE HIMSELF SERVED AS A TRUSTEE ON THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HEALTH AFFAIRS BOARD FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS. LATER, DUNLOP SERVED AS THE CHAIRMAN OF THAT BOARD. DURING DUNLOP'S ASSOCIATION WITH KOOP, HE FOUND HIM TO BE OF STERLING CHARACTER. HE DESCRIBED KOOP AS A VERY CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR. DUNLOP ADVISED THAT HE COUNTS HIMSELF FORTUNATE TO HAVE HAD KOOP PRESENT ON THE BOARD. DUNLOP MENTIONED THAT HE HAS THE UTMOST CONFIDENCE IN KOOP AS AN INDIVIDUAL AND AS AN ADMINISTRATOR

b6
b7C

11

PH0020 2312325Z

PP HQ

DE PH

PP 19 2325Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ11) (P)

TO DIERCTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

PAGE THIRTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

HE DID NOT FEEL QUALIFIED TO ASSESS HIS PROFESSIONAL EXPERTISE. DUNLOP EXPRESSED NO DOUBT WHATEVER ABOUT THE MAN'S REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE OBSERVED THAT HE WAS AWARE THAT KOOP WAS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A HIGH LEVEL GOVERNMENT POSITION AND WOULD APPLAUD HIS APPOINTMENT. DUNLOP CLOSED BY STATING THAT BASED UPON HIS GREAT PROFESSIONAL RESPECT FOR KOOP, HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR A SENSITIVE AND RESPONSIBLE POSITION WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

MEDICAL LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY: ON AUGUST 17, 1981, TERUO MASUMOTO, SURGEON AND CHIEF, HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL, BROAD AND VINE STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE HAS WORKED WITH THE APPOINTEE ON A COUPLE OF OCCASIONS, AND HAS FOUND HIM TO BE A GOOD DOCTOR WITH EXTREME CAPABILITIES IN THE MEDICAL FIELD. HE RELATES WELL TO THE PATIENTS, AND KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING HIS PROFESSIONAL OR SOCIAL STATUS IN THE COMMUNITY. DOCTOR MASUMOTO ADVISED THAT HE IS PROFESSIONALLY VERY GOOD AND HIS ABILITY AND REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY IS OUTSTANDING.

12

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, THOMAS SCOTT, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL, ADVISED THAT HE HAS NOT HAD ANY PERSONAL CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE, HOWEVER, HE DOES KNOW THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS AN EXCELLENT

13

PAGE FOURTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS
REPUTATION IN THE MEDICAL COMMUNITY.

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, PAUL R. FULLAGAR, ASSISTANT HOSPITAL
DIRECTOR, THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, TENTH AND CHESTNUT
STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD A PERSONAL
CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE, AND HAS FOUND HIM TO BE SUPERB AND AN
EXCELLENT PHYSICIAN WHO IS A VERY CARING PEDIATRIC DOCTOR. HE IS
VERY DEMANDING ON HIS STAFF, HOWEVER, HE IS FAIR AND JUST, AND ENJOYS
AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY. 14

THE MEDICAL STAFF THAT FULLAGAR WORKS WITH HAS A GREAT DEAL OF
RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE AND HE AND THE STAFF FEEL THAT HE IS ONE
OF THE MOST HONORED MEDICAL DOCTORS IN THE COUNTRY, IF NOT THE
WORLD, AND FEELS THAT HE WOULD MAKE A EXCELLENT CANDIDATE FOR ANY
MEDICAL POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT. FULLAGAR STATED THAT THE
APPOINTEE IS NOT ONLY LEARNED WITHIN THE MEDICAL PROFESSION, BUT HE
IS ALSO A VERY RELIGIOUS AND INDUSTRIOUS INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE OF THE
MEDICAL PROFESSION. 15

ON AUGUST 17, 1981, KOLNAN FABER, MEDICAL DOCTOR, ORTHOPEDIC
SURGEON IN CHARGE, THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, TENTH AND
CHESTNUT STREETS, ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD A COUPLE OF PROFESSIONAL
CONTACTS WITH THE APPOINTEE AND AS FAR AS HE IS CONCERNED, THE

PAGE FIFTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

APPOINTEE IS TOP DRAWER.

FABER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS WELL RESPECTED IN THE MEDICAL COMMUNITY, AND HE FEELS THAT HE IS WELL QUALIFIED FOR ANY MEDICAL POSITION WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR THE PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

RELIGIOUS LEADER: ON AUGUST 14, 1981, LINWARD A. CROWE, PASTORAL ASSOCIATE, TENTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 17TH AND SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED DR. KOOP IS ON THE BOARD OF ELDERS AND HAS BEEN FOR FOUR YEARS. HIS LEADERSHIP ABILITY IS VERY STRONG AND HE IS ABLE TO SWAY PEOPLE TO HIS THINKING BECAUSE OF HIS SOUND JUDGEMENT. HIS SUPERIOR CHARACTER IS BASED ON HIS GREAT INTEGRITY WHO CARES DEEPLY ABOUT HIS WORK AND WILL ALWAYS FOLLOW-UP ON DETAIL. HIS COMMITMENT OF HIS WORD HAS NEVER BEEN BROKEN. HE FEELS STRONGLY ABOUT ISSUES AND WILL FOLLOW THEM TO THE ULTIMATE END.

WHEN TENTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BROKE AWAY FROM THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HE STRONGLY DISAGREED WITH THE TIMING OF THE BREAK. HOWEVER, WHEN THE DECISION DID NOT GO HIS WAY, HE STAYED WITH THE CHURCH AND BECAME EVEN STRONGER IN HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THE CHURCH. THIS SHOWS WHAT A GREAT LEADERSHIP ABILITY HE HAS.

PAGE SIXTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

DR. KOOP IS A PERSON WHO WOULD PUT HIMSELF OUT FOR OTHERS WITHOUT ANY PERSONAL REGARD FOR HIMSELF. HE HAS GIVEN ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, MONEY TO FUND STRUGGLING PEOPLE WITHOUT THEIR KNOWLEDGE.

HE IS VERY LOYAL TO INDIVIDUALS HE WORKS WITH AND KNOWS.

CROWE WILL RECOMMEND HIS APPOINTMENT BECAUSE KOOP'S PERSONAL CHARACTER IS WHAT CROWE WOULD WANT IN GOVERNMENT POSITION. KOOP'S STRONG VIEWS IS A VALUABLE ASSET, HOWEVER HE IS STILL ABLE TO WORK WELL WITH PEOPLE WHO OPPOSE THESE IDEAS.

CREDIT: AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. ON AUGUST 18, 1981, LILLIAN PISANO, SECRETARY, PHILADELPHIA CREDIT BUREAU, INC., ADVISED THE APPOINTEE HAS NO CREDIT RECORD. THIS AGENCY ALSO COVERS DELWARE AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES.

ARREST: ON AUGUST 14, 1981, GENE GRANT, RADNOR TOWNSHIP PENNSYLVAN

A.

POLICE DEPARTMENT, WAYNE, PA, WHICH COVERS WAYNE, PA, ADVISED NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, DATE OF BIRTH, OCTOBER 14, 1916.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS CONTACTED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS INVESTIGATION WERE ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

LEAD: PHILADELPHIA AT HARRISBURG, PA. ARREST CHECKS AT THE

PH0020 2312335Z

PP HQ

DE PH

PP 19 2335Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ11) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

PAGE SEVENTEEN, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE.

BT

PHO 007 232215Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 AUG 01 22 03 z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PP HQ

DE PH

PP 20 215Z AUG 31

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ 11) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 19, 1981.

EMPLOYMENT: DOCTOR JONATHAN RHOADES, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND FORMER CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, ADVISED HE HAD KNOWN THE APPOINTEE PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY SINCE 1942. DOCTOR RHOADES SAID THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY WERE FINE PEOPLE WHO HAD NEVER DONE ANYTHING TO CAUSE HIM TO QUESTION THEIR CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. DR. RHOADES SAID HE USED TO RESIDE IN THE SAME APARTMENT COMPLEX WITH THE APPOINTEE AND THE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY, AND ALL WERE FINE PEOPLE. DR. RHOADES FELT THE APPOINTEE WAS AN OUTSTANDING ADMINISTRATOR WHO WAS NEAR THE TOP OF HIS FIELD IN PEDIATRIC

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

CA Sp Rights & Sect

18



2 CC DESTROYED

149

161-15944-

20

20
3
1982

PAGE TWO, PH 151-3333, UNCLAS

SURGERY. DR. RHOADES SAID THE APPOINTEE WAS A RELIGIOUS MAN WHO WAS ALSO A FINE BELIEVER IN THE LAW OF THE LAND, AND DR. RHOADES SAID THE APPOINTEE WAS THE TYPE OF PERSON WHO WOULD HELP TO ENFORCE THE LAW, EVEN IF THE LAW WAS IN CONFLICT WITH THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL BELIEFS. DR. RHOADES SAID THE APPOINTEE WAS A FINE PERSON WHO HE WOULD RECOMMEND WITHOUT ANY RESERVATIONS FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST 19, 1981, SHIRLEY BONNEN, ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATION, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED THAT DR. KOOP WAS APPOINTED SURGEON IN CHIEF IN 1946, AT THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA. DR. KOOP RETIRED JUNE 30, 1981. 2/

PH T-1, HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, DR. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, PROFESSIONALLY FOR MANY YEARS. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN AND A INTENSELY PATRIOTIC INDIVIDUAL OF STRONG CHARACTER, WHO ENJOYS THE BEST OF REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES. THE APPOINTEE IS STRONGLY IDENTIFIED WITH THE FUNDAMENTALIST RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT, AND THE MORAL MAJORITY. PH T-1, DESCRIBED DR. KOOP AS ONE OF THE DISTINGUISHED PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE WORLD, WHO HAS

PAGE THREE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

DONE A GREAT DEAL FOR THE FOUNDING OF THE FIELD OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY. PH T-1 PREFERRED NOT TO COMMENT ON WHETHER OR NOT HE WOULD RECOMMEND DR. KOOP FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

PH T-2 HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE, DR. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP FOR MANY YEARS. PH T-2 ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES ARE AMONG THE HIGHEST. HE ALSO ADVISED THAT DR. KOOP'S PROFESSIONAL ABILITY IS UNQUESTIONED INASMUCH AS HE IS ONE OF THE TOP PEDIATRIC SURGEONS IN THE WORLD AND ONE OF THOSE INNOVATIVE INDIVIDUALS WHO PERFORMED ONE OF THE FIRST SEPARATIONS OF SIAMESE TWINS. PH T-2 ADVISED THAT DR. KOOP HAS DEEP RELIGIOUS CONVICTIONS AND SOMETIMES TRIES TO PUSH OFF HIS RELIGIOUS CONVICTIONS ON OTHERS. PH T-2 WOULD NOT ENDORSE DR. KOOP FOR THE POSITION WHICH HE ASSUMES THE DOCTOR IS BEING APPOINTED TO IF DR. KOOP IS IN A POSITION TO FORM OR MODIFY POLICY. THIS IS BECAUSE THE DOCTOR HAS MADE VERY STRONG STATEMENTS CONCERNING ABORTION AND HE FEELS THAT THE POSITION TO WHICH DR. KOOP IS BEING CONSIDERED IS THE KIND OF JOB WHICH WILL TAKE A LOT OF GIVE AND TAKE AND HE FEELS THAT DR. KOOP IS VERY UNCOMPROMISING IN THE ANTI-ABORTION/PRO-LIFE AREA.

PAGE FOUR, PH 151-3383, UNCLAS

MISCELLANEOUS: REVIEW OF THE LIBRARY OF BACK ISSUES FOR THE INQUIRER, 400 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS CONCLUDED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REVIEW OF THE LIBRARY OF BACK ISSUES FOR THE BULLETIN, 30TH AND MARKET STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS DONE AND PRODUCED AN ARTICLE OF APRIL 22, 1981, BY WRITER ROSE DEWOLF, IN WHICH DR. WALTER LEAR, DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH IN PHILADELPHIA FOR EIGHT YEARS, WAS QUOTED AS SAYING "IN ALL THAT TIME, I DO NOT RECALL KOOP EVER PARTICIPATING IN OR BEING ASSOCIATED WITH ANY PUBLIC HOUSE OR COMMUNITY HOUSE ACTIVITY, NOT EVEN IN ANY PERIPHERAL WAY THROUGH THE PHILADELPHIA COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY OR THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS." . . . "NOR DO I RECALL DR. KOOP PUBLICLY SUPPORTING ANY GOVERNMENTAL OR NON-GOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM DEALING WITH SERIOUS HEALTH PROBLEMS OF PHILADELPHIANS."

NO OTHER NEGATIVE INFORMATION WAS LOCATED.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PH T-1 IS IDENTIFIED AS (PROTECT IDENTITY),

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED].

PH T-2 IS IDENTIFIED AS (PROTECT IDENTITY)

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE FIVE, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY EXCEPT WHERE NOTED.

LEAD: PHILADELPHIA AT HARRISBURG, PA. ARREST CHECK AT THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE.

BT

b6
b7C
b7D

NY0955 2320620

PP HQ

DE NY 042

P 192100Z AUG 8

FM NEW YORK (161B-8323) (M-11)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPIN; BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981.

REBUREAU AIRTEL TO ALEXANDRIA, ET AL, DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

EDUCATION

ON AUGUST 19, 1981, IDAEHLA ANTOSIK, REGISTRAR, CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, 1300 YORK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED HER RECORDS INDICATE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP WAS ENROLLED IN CORNELL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. RECORDS INDICATE APPOINTEE'S DOB AS OCTOBER 14, 1916, IN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. APPOINTEE'S LISTED GUARDIAN WAS J. EVERETT KOOP AND LISTED RESIDENCE WAS 489 RIGBY ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. RECORDS FURTHER INDICATE APPOINTEE PREVIOUSLY ATTENDED DARTMOUTH COLLEGE AND RECEIVED HIS BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

70 AUG 81 05 30Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Civ. Rights & Sect.
Spec. Sect.

b6
b7C

161-15944-

14

1 CC DESTROYED

149

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

IN JUNE OF 1937. APPOINTEE WAS IN ATTENDANCE AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL FROM SEPTEMBER 28, 1937, TO JUNE 15, 1938, AND WAS RANKED 41 OUT OF 69 STUDENTS; SEPTEMBER 21, 1938, TO JUNE 7, 1939, AND WAS RANKED 28 OUT OF 62 STUDENTS; SEPTEMBER 18, 1939, TO JUNE 5, 1940, AND WAS RANKED 28 OUT OF 64 STUDENTS; SEPTEMBER 17, 1940, TO JUNE 11, 1941, AND WAS RANKED 26 OUT OF 63 STUDENTS. APPOINTEE'S OVERALL AVERAGE WAS 84.22, AND HE RECEIVED HIS MD DEGREE ON JUNE 11, 1941. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION WAS CONTAINED ON APPOINTEE'S RECORD.

BT

#

SAO 003 233055 IZ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PP HQ

21 AUG 81 06 05 z

DE SA

P 21055 IZ AUG 31

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM SAN ANTONIO (161B-1133) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE DENVER TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, AUGUST 19, 1981.
THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:

REFERENCE: ON AUGUST 20, 1981, DR. PAUL GORSUCH, 564 PERSHING, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY SINCE 1950. HE HAS ALSO WORKED WITH APPOINTEE ON MISSIONARY PROJECTS. HE HAS FOUND APPOINTEE TO BE A DEDICATED CHRISTIAN OF GREAT MORAL CHARACTER AND STRONG PRINCIPLES. APPOINTEE AND HIS ASSOCIATES ARE OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY. APPOINTEE IS EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT, INTELLECTUALLY HONEST, AND HAS A HIGH DEGREE OF EXPERTISE IN THE FIELD OF MEDICINE. THERE IS NO REASON TO QUESTION APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. DR. GORSUCH

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	

Civil
Spec

nts &
ect

b6
b7C

17
[REDACTED]
149
CO DESTROYED

PAGE TWO SA 161B-1133 UNCLAS

WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION WITH THE U.S.
GOVERNMENT .

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE
PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT , AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

RECEIVED
TYPE UNIT

1 22 34z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

BSO 214 2332225

PP HQ

DE BS

P2L2L 04Z AUG 5L

FM BOSTON (L SLB-5655) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN.

RE BUREAU TELCALL TO BOSTON AUGUST 20, 1946.

ON AUGUST 20, 1946, KATHY ABOLTINI, SECRETARY, MEDICAL REGISTRAR OFFICE, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 300 LONGWOOD AVE, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED APPOINTEE WAS A FELLOW IN SURGERY FROM MAY 15, 1946 THROUGH AUGUST 26, 1946. ADDITIONALLY, INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE'S

TENURE AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL UNAVAILABLE. 161-15944-23

ON AUGUST 21, 1946, DIANA KELLY, PERSONNEL, CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES, INCORPORATED, 6 ST. JAMES AVE., BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THEIR FILES CONTAINED NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE.

ON AUGUST 21, 1946 PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, STATE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, 1010 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THEIR RECORDS CONTAINED NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

2 CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE BOSTON (L 3B-5603) UNCLAS

ALL LEADS AT BOSTON HAVE BEEN COVERED AND THIS CASE IS
CONSIDERED RUC.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

21 AUG 81 21 19Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

AX0009 2332113Z

PP HQ

DE AX

P 212000Z AUG 81

FM ALEXANDRIA (161B-8280) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: ROOM 5158, TL NUMBER 233

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP - SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, AUGUST 12, 1981.

REFERENCE: DR. FRANK GAEBERLEIN, 3816 LORCUM LANE, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, WAS CONTACTED REGARDING QUALIFICATIONS AND FITNESS OF APPOINTEE. GAEBELEIN ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE WAS OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY AND THAT HE IS KNOWN WORLD-WIDE AND HIGHLY REGARDED. GAEBELEIN CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A LOYAL AMERICAN AND KNOWS OF NOTHING DEROGATORY ABOUT HIM. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR THIS POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT, AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

200 DESTROYED

149

Civil
Spec

hts &
Seal

b6
b7C

1982

PAGE TWO AX 161B-8280 UNCLAS

LEADS: ALEXANDRIA AT MC LEAN, VIRGINIA. WILL REPORT RESULTS
OF CIA CHECK WHEN AVAILABLE.

BT

PH0013 2382140Z

PP HQ

DE PH

PP 26 2140Z AUG 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383) (SQ 100) (P) BUREAU
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST
RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 20, 1981.

EDUCATION: ALLAN HIRSH, OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, PENNSYLVANIA
HOSPITAL, EIGHTH AND SPRUCE STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS CONTACTED
ON AUGUST 20, 1981, AND PROVIDED THE APPOINTEE'S RECORD OF INTERNSHIP.
KOOP WAS A ROTATING INTERN FROM JULY 1, 1941, TO JUNE 30, 1942, AND
RECEIVED AN OVERALL EVALUATION OF EXCELLENT. HIS LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE
WAS WELL ABOVE AVERAGE. HIS LISTED CHIEF'S OF STAFF WERE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] PATHOLOGY, NOW RETIRED; [REDACTED] MEDICINE, NOW RETIRED;
AND JOHN B. FLICK, SURGERY, DECEASED FEBRUARY, 1979.

ADMINISTRATIVE: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ARREST CHECKS AT THE
PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE (PSP) USUALLY TAKE TWO TO THREE WEEKS.

ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY

161-15944-25

2 CC DESTROYED

149

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

26 AUG 81 21 42 Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Civ. Rights &
Spec. Sect.

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO, PH 161-3383, UNCLAS

PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

PHILADELPHIA AT HARRISBURG, PA. ARREST CHECKS AT THE
PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-15414) (P) (C-1)

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: PAST

Reference Buteletype to WFO dated 8/12/81 and WFO
 airtel to Bureau dated 8/17/81.

ADMINISTRATIVE

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3)
 data was furnished to persons interviewed.
 Express promises of confidentiality, both
 limited and unlimited, have been noted
 where granted."

LEAD:

Will report results of OPF check at Health and
 Human Services ASAP.

① Bureau
 1-WFO

(2)

161-15414 26
 111-367
 3/11-1
 24115 3/8/81
 NOT RECORDED
 AUG 26 1981
 Spe

Approved

49

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6
 b7C

WFO 161-15414

1

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

The following investigation was conducted by
Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] at the White House
Office on August 17, 1981.

b6
b7C

A review of the records of the White House Records Office reflected that the appointee was Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health for the Department of Health and Human Services. The appointee was designated as a delegate, United States Delegation to the Thirty Fourth World Health Assembly of the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, to be held from May 4 to May 22, 1981. This designation was approved on May 2, 1981. The records reflected no additional pertinent information.

WFO:

161-15414 (KOOP)

SECURITY RECORD

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Personnel Investigations
Office of Personnel Systems Integrity
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

On August 21, 1981 SA caused a search to be made of the security files; and was advised by Security Specialist that (no record) (the following record) was found concerning the appointee.

DATE

ACTION

3/3/81

Appointed Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Health.

The file contained no additional
pertinent information.

Agent: [redacted]

WFO #:

161-15414 (Koop)

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on [redacted] that the files contained (a satisfactory credit record) (no credit rating) (no record) for the [redacted].

On [redacted], SC [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the [redacted] (or relatives).

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On [redacted], SC [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the [redacted] (or relatives).

On [redacted], SC [redacted] searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the [redacted].

MISCELLANEOUS

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Office of Personnel Management, and was advised on [redacted] that no (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the [redacted].

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on 8-21-81 that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the APPOINTEE.

b6
b7C

NY0242 1555

PP HQ

DE NY 001

P 271545Z AUG 81

FM NEW YORK (161-8323) (R UC) (M-11)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 18, 1981.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, ET AL, DATED AUGUST 12, 1981.

CREDIT

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, PAULINE DEFIORE, CLERK, CREDIT INFORMATION CORPORATION OF NEW YORK (NY), NY, ADVISED SPECIAL CLERK (SC) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THAT SHE COULD LOCATE NO CREDIT RECORD FOR APPOINTEE.

ARREST

ON AUGUST 18, 1981, SC [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE NYCPD TO BE SEARCHED. A REVIEW OF THEIR FILES FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY RECORD OF ARREST IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE.

BT

#

Exec AD-Adm.	_____
Exec AD-Inv.	_____
Exec AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

161-15944-27

2cc DESTROYED

149

6-1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/28/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-15414) (RUC) (C-1)

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: PAST

Reference Buteletype to WFO dated 8/12/81 and WFO
 airtels to Bureau dated 8/17/81 and 8/26/81.

ADMINISTRATIVE

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3)
 data was furnished to persons interviewed.
 Express promises of confidentiality, both
 limited and unlimited, have been noted
 where granted."

①-Bureau
 1-WFO

(2)

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981

Approved

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

WFO 161-15414

1

EMPLOYMENT AND OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FILE (OPF)

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Health
Parklawn Building
Rockville, Maryland

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [] on August 24, 1981.

b6
b7C

Elaine Ream, Personnel Management Specialist, provided the Official Personnel File for the appointee, Charles Everett Koop, Social Security number 180-24-5146, which reflected the following information:

Appointee's file reflects that he entered on duty with the United States Government on March 8, 1981, as the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), United States Public Health Service, OASH Department, National Insititue of Health, Rockville, Maryland. Appointee's file reflects no derogatory information nor does it reflect any additional pertinent information.

Ream further advised that appointee works for Doctor Edward M. Brandt, Secretary for Health, Humphrey Building, 3rd and C Street, Washington, D.C., telephone number 245-7694 and added that all of the appointee's work associates and co-workers would be located at that address.

EMPLOYMENT

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C.

On August 25, 1981, SA [] conducted the following investigation:

b6
b7C

Maye Waller, Secretary, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health and Surgeon General, advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis since March, 1981, when he came on board as a Deputy Assistant Secretary. She described him as a devout Christian, highly motivated, dedicated, easy to work for, and having a good sense of humor. Although the appointee is anti-abortion, she has not seen any bias in his outgoing memos or mail. She stated that he is truly a professional in every aspect of his mannerisms. She believes that he has much to offer the organization and hopes he will be allowed to do so. She was not aware of anything unfavorable regarding his character, associates, reputation or loyalty. She recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

Marjory Mecklenberger, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs and Director of the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy, has known the appointee on a professional basis since March, 1981. She has almost daily contact with the appointee. She described him as charming, well balanced, ethical, competent, a leader and achiever, compassionate, concerned, dedicated, quick to learn, creative, innovative, bright and able to see new directions. She has not seen his philosophy interfere with his work and believes that it will not in the future. He is a true professional, and able to direct a staff. She is not aware of anything unfavorable regarding his character, reputation or associates. She believes him to be loyal to this country, although he is highly respected throughout the world for his capabilities. She recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the government. She hopes that he will be given the opportunity to show his ability to help the organization.

WFO 161-15414

[REDACTED]

1

RESIDENCE

Georgetown Mews Apartments
1111 30th Street, N.W., #706
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by SA
[REDACTED] on August 26, 1981.

b6
b7C

Joan Carroll, Resident Manager, advised that the appointee, Dr. Charles Koop, and his wife, have lived in apartment #706 since March 23, 1981. She stated that he and his wife are lovely people who are quiet and pay their rent on time. Carroll stated that the appointee is on a month-to-month lease and that his apartment is furnished. Carroll said that she hopes the appointee is confirmed by Congress so he can move his belongings to Washington, D.C. 3

Carroll stated that the appointee enjoys a fine reputation and she has no question as to his associates or loyalty to the United States Government. Carroll saw no reason why the appointee should not have a position of trust and confidence with the government.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/9/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATT: Room 5158, TL 233)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161B-8280) (RUC)

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
 SPECIAL INQUIRY

BUDED: 8/18/81 WITHOUT FAIL (B)

Reference Alexandria T/T to Bureau, 8/21/81.

AGENCY CHECK

On 8/29/81, a representative of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), Langley, Virginia, advised SA [] that their security files contained no record of the appointee.

On 9/8/81, a representative of the Deputy Director of Operations, CIA, advised that their files contained no derogatory information concerning the appointee.

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

161-15944-29

NOT RECORDED

10 SEP 10 1981

1-Bureau
 1-Alexandria

(2)

Spec Agt

Approved: []

Transmitted []

(Number)

(Time)

Per []

b6
 b7C

1 -
1 -
1 -

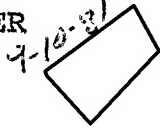


FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

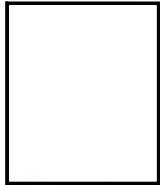


September 10, 1981

BY COURIER



Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.



Dear Mr. Fielding:

In accordance with a request received from you on August 11, 1981, an investigation has been conducted concerning Dr. Charles Everett Koop. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

When a check of the files of the Central Intelligence Agency has been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

CPM

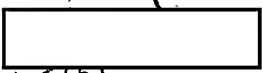
Charles P. Monroe
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

b6
b7C

Enclosure

Note: Dr. Koop is employed by the Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D. C., as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health. He is being considered for a Presidential appointment, position not indicated. Investigation complete except for one agency check outstanding and favorable except for two individuals, one of whom requested confidentiality, who would not recommend Dr. Koop because of his strong antiabortion stand and due to the fact that he did not come up through the ranks of the Public Health Service. Another individual, who also requested confidentiality, preferred not to comment as to whether or not he would recommend Dr. Koop.

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____



(5)

DE-107

141-1594-30



RETURN TO



ROOM 5158

MAIL ROOM ☒

September 10, 1981

~~CHARLES~~ EVERETT KOOP

THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. KOOP COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

Birth

Dr. Koop was born on October 14, 1916, in Brooklyn, New York.

Education

Dr. Koop attended Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, from September, 1933, to June, 1937, receiving a B.A. degree.

He attended Cornell University Medical College, now Cornell University Medical Center, New York, New York, from September, 1937, to June, 1941, receiving an M.D. degree.

He also attended the University of Pennsylvania, Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from July, 1942; to June, 1947, receiving a Doctor of Science degree. This education was on an intermittent part-time and full-time basis,

Military Service

Dr. Koop has indicated that he has had no military service.

Employment

June, 1941, to
June, 1942

Pennsylvania Hospital,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
as an intern

May, 1942, to
the present

University of Pennsylvania,
School of Medicine,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
as an instructor to professor.
Dr. Koop is currently on a
leave of absence.

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

(VI)

RETURN TO [] ROOM 5158.

141-1594

b6
b7C

Charles Everett Koop

1946 to
June, 1981

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as Surgeon in Chief. Dr. Koop is now retired from this position. Employment records do not set forth the exact date this employment commenced.

May, 1946, to
August, 1946

Boston Childrens Hospital, as a Surgical Fellow. During this period Dr. Koop was on a leave of absence from the University of Pennsylvania.

March, 1981, to
the present

Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D. C., as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health

Family Status

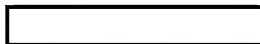
Dr. Koop is married to the former Elizabeth Flanagan and they reside at 1123 Rock Creek Road, Gladwyne, Pennsylvania. Dr. Koop also maintains a residence at 1111 30th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Koop's parents, J. Everett Koop and Helen Apel Koop, and son, David Koop, are deceased.

In addition to his wife, Dr. Koop has listed the following close relatives:



New London, New Hampshire



Deerfield, New Jersey



Cherry Hill, New Jersey

b6
b7C

Based on the background information provided by Dr. Koop, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.

Interviews

Sylvan H. Eisman, M.D., Professor of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has known Dr. Koop for about thirty-five years. He described him as a person of good character and reputation, and as an internationally known surgeon, who ranks among the top surgeons in the field of Pediatric Surgery. Dr. Eisman advised that, although he believes Dr. Koop to be a superb surgeon, he would not recommend him for a White House appointment. Dr. Eisman advised that he believes Dr. Koop is being considered for the position of

Charles Everett Koop

Surgeon General and believes that position requires a younger man as well as a person who has come up through the ranks of the Public Health Service.

An individual, who requested confidentiality and who has been associated on a professional basis with Dr. Koop for several years, described him as man of outstanding reputation and character, and, further stated that he is one of the top Pediatric Surgeons in the world. He/she advised that Dr. Koop has strong religious convictions, and sometimes tries to push these convictions onto other people. He/she further advised that Dr. Koop has made strong antiabortion statements and is very uncompromising in the antiabortion/prolife area. Because of this he/she would not endorse Dr. Koop for a position wherein he could formulate or modify policy, or for a position which would require a certain amount of give and take.

Another individual, who also requested confidentiality, stated he/she has known Dr. Koop in a professional capacity for several years and considers him to be a loyal and patriotic American who possesses a fine reputation. He/she stated that Dr. Koop is strongly identified with the "Fundamentalist Religious Movement" and the "Moral Majority," but did not furnish any specific comments in this regard. He/she declined to comment as to whether or not he/she would endorse Dr. Koop for a Presidential appointment.

Peter Randall, M.D., Chief of Plastic Surgery, University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that he has known Dr. Koop in excess of thirty years, and described him as an extremely reliable and trustworthy person of strong character who possesses deep personal convictions. Dr. Randall described Dr. Koop as a clear thinker, who has the ability to correlate the facts of a given situation, to think it through before making a decision, and then to carry out that decision in a cool, calm, and levelheaded manner, even when acting under pressure.

Dr. Randall stated that Dr. Koop has strong Fundamental Christian ideas, which tend to rub off on his associates; however, he has never known Dr. Koop to be "pushy or stiff-necked" concerning his religious beliefs. Dr. Randall also noted that Dr. Koop has made a strong stand on right to life matters which includes both an antiabortion stand and a position that life be prolonged as long as possible.

Dr. Randall believes that Dr. Koop displays a great deal of common sense and practical ability, and recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government

1. Robert I. Mayock, M.D., Professor of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
2. Thomas W. Langfitt, M.D., Vice President, Health Affairs, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Charles Everett Koop

Thirty-five additional persons, consisting of current and former supervisors and colleagues, present neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Dr. Koop is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as effective, competent, honorable, forthright, strong-willed and self-assured. It was stated by one of Dr. Koop's colleagues that he is a man who will put himself out for others without any personal regard for himself. Another colleague described him as a man of strong convictions but fully capable of making unbiased decisions. He also stated that Dr. Koop possesses the intelligence and concern necessary to make a judgment for the general good, even if it offends his personal philosophy. Another associate stated that Dr. Koop's strong religious convictions and his antiabortion position have never interfered with his medical decisions. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Patrick Pasquariello, M.D., Pediatrician, Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Louise Schnaufer, M.D., Pediatric Surgeon, Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Noel E. Kronke, President, Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Harry C. Bishop, M.D., Pediatric Surgeon, Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

John J. Murphy, M.D., Professor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Louis Henry Edmunds, Jr., M.D., Professor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Chetus W. Schwegman, M.D., Professor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Brooke Roberts, M.D., Professor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Edward J. Stemmler, Dean, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Thomas Scott, Assistant Director, Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Charles Everett Koop

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Koop.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Koop or his close relatives.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Koop:

Division of Personnel Investigations,
Office of Personnel Management;
Defense Industrial Security Clearance
Office; Department of Health and Human
Services; United States Secret Service;
and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, were checked by name only, and contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Koop.

1 -
1 -




b6
b7C

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

September 23, 1981

BY COURIER

9/24/81


Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Fielding:

Reference is made to my letter dated September 10, 1981, which furnished you the results of an investigation concerning Dr. Charles Everett Koop.

Information has been received from the Central Intelligence Agency indicating its files contain no derogatory information concerning Dr. Koop.


This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Charles P. Monroe
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division



Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM 

100-15944-31

MAR 3 1982

PHO 013 2732121Z

PP HQ

DE PH

P 30 2121Z SEPT 81

FM SAC, PHILADELPHIA (161-3333) (PRIORITY) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

Charles Everett Koop

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 26, 1981.

ARREST: AT HARRISBURG, PA, ON SEPTEMBER 21, 1981, TROOPER JACOB RUTH, (P.S.P) PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE, ADVISED THEY HAVE NO RECORD ON THE APPOINTEE OR RELATIVES.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, AND NONE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 SEP 81 21 23Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD Adm.	
Exec. AD Inv.	
Exec. AD L&F	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	
Civil Rights & Sp. Sect.	

161-15944-32
NOT RECORDED
SEP 3 1982

6-

A

b6
b7C

2 CC DESTROYED

149

November 16, 1981

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE

S 13499

(1) reservation that foreign tax credits shall not be allowed after January 1, 1988, for loans which U.S. taxpayers are required to make to the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco.

(2) understanding that appropriate Congressional committees and the General Accounting Office shall be afforded access to the information exchanged under this treaty where such access is necessary to carry out their oversight responsibilities, subject only to the limitations and procedures of the Internal Revenue Code.

PROTOCOL AMENDING THE 1971 TAX CONVENTION WITH THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY

Resolved, (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring therein), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the Protocol Amending the Tax Convention with the Kingdom of Norway (signed at Oslo on December 3, 1971), which Protocol was signed at Oslo on September 19, 1980 (Ex. Z, 96th Cong., 2nd session), subject to the understanding that appropriate Congressional committees and the General Accounting Office shall be afforded access to the information exchanged under this treaty where such access is necessary to carry out their oversight responsibilities, subject only to the limitations and procedures of the Internal Revenue Code.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

(NEW REPORTS)

Mr. BAKER, Mr. President, I ask that the Chair now lay before the Senate the nominations under New Reports on page 3, and I ask unanimous consent that the nominations be considered and confirmed en bloc.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the nominations are considered and confirmed en bloc.

The nominations considered and confirmed en bloc are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Kenneth L. Adelman, of Virginia, to be Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

John Sherman Cooper, of Kentucky, to be Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Benjamin A. Gilman, U.S. Representative from the State of New York, to be Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Andy Ireland, U.S. Representative from the State of Florida, to be Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Jeanne J. Kirkpatrick, of Maryland, to be a Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Bruce F. Caputo, of New York, to be an Alternate Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

George Christopher, of California, to be an alternate Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Charles M. Lichenstein, of the District of Columbia, to be an Alternate Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

William Courtney Sherman, of Virginia, to be an Alternate Representative of the United

States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Jose S. Sorzano, of Virginia, to be an Alternate Representative of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Mr. BAKER. Now, Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the nominations were confirmed.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the President be immediately notified that the Senate has given consent to these nominations.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate return to legislative session.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

PROGRAM

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, on tomorrow, the Senate will meet at 10:30 a.m. After recognition of the two leaders under the standing order, the distinguished Senator from Wisconsin (Mr. PROXMIER) will be recognized under a special order for 15 minutes. After the expiration of the time allocated to the Senator from Wisconsin on special order, there will be a period of not to exceed 20 minutes in length for the transaction of routine morning business, in which Senators may speak for not more than 3 minutes each.

At the expiration of the time for the transaction of routine morning business, the Senate will resume consideration of the State-Justice-Commerce appropriations bill. It is hoped and expected that other matters can and will be brought before the Senate tomorrow.

Tomorrow will be a full day, Mr. President. I hope the Senate will not be asked to remain late. However, I reiterate the notice given on this past Friday that, for the balance of this session, the leadership cannot attempt to maintain Thursday as the only late evening in the course of a regular week.

RECESS UNTIL 10:30 A.M. TOMORROW

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I see no Senator seeking recognition. I assume there is no further business that can be transacted by the Senate this evening. I therefore move, in accordance with the order previously entered, that the Senate stand in recess until the hour of 10:30 a.m. tomorrow.

The motion was agreed to and, at 6:31 p.m., the Senate recessed until Tuesday, November 17, 1981, at 10:30 a.m.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate November 16, 1981:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

C. T. Conover, of California, to be Comptroller of the Currency for a term of 5 years, vice John Gaines Heilmann, resigned.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Charles Timothy Hagel, of the District of Columbia, to be Deputy Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, new position.

THE JUDICIARY

Jules G. Körner III, of Maryland, to be a judge of the U.S. Tax Court for a term expiring 15 years after he takes office; new position—Public Law 96-439 of October 13, 1980.

Perry Shields, of Tennessee, to be a judge of the U.S. Tax Court for a term expiring 15 years after he takes office; new position—Public Law 96-439 of October 13, 1980.

Meade Whitaker, of Michigan, to be a judge of the U.S. Tax Court for a term expiring 15 years after he takes office; new position—Public Law 96-439 of October 13, 1980.

Edward R. Becker, of Pennsylvania, to be U.S. circuit judge for the third circuit vice Max Rosenn, retired.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Christopher K. Barnes, of Ohio, to be U.S. attorney for the southern district of Ohio for the term of 4 years, vice James C. Cissell.

Richard C. Turner, of Iowa, to be U.S. attorney for the southern district of Iowa for the term of 4 years, vice Roxanne Barton Conlin, resigned.

James P. Jonker, of Iowa, to be U.S. Marshal for the northern district of Iowa for the term of 4 years, vice John A. Roe, resigned.

Wallace L. McLendon, of Florida, to be U.S. Marshal for the northern district of Iowa for the term of 4 years, vice Shelby, term expired.

CONFIRMATION

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate November 16, 1981:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

C. Everett Koop, of Pennsylvania, to be Medical Director in the Regular Corps of the Public Health Service, subject to qualifications therefor as provided by law and regulations, and to be Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, for a term of 4 years.

UNITED NATIONS

The following-named persons to be Representatives and Alternate Representatives of the United States of America to the 36th session of the General Assembly of the United Nations; to which offices they were appointed during the last recess of the Senate:

Representatives:
Kenneth L. Adelman, of Virginia.
John Sherman Cooper, of Kentucky.
Benjamin A. Gilman, U.S. Representative from the State of New York.

Andy Ireland, U.S. Representative from the State of Florida.

Jeanne J. Kirkpatrick, of Maryland.
Alternate Representatives:
Bruce F. Caputo, of New York.
George Christopher, of California.
Charles M. Lichenstein, of the District of Columbia.

William Courtney Sherman, of Virginia.
Jose S. Sorzano, of Virginia.

The above nominations were approved subject to the nominees' commitments to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

NOT RECORDED
17 MAY 21 1982

161-15944

124
68 MAY 27 1982

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

226

PAGE 1 OF 5

DATE
AUGUST 27, 1985CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASPRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

#F226PP BA BS LA NK PH PG SA SV WFTDE HQ H0226 23923004U

P> 272014Z AUG 85

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

FBI BALTIMORE PRIORITY

14

FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

12

FBI NEWARK PRIORITY

FBI PHILADELPHIA PRIORITY

10

FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

FBI SAN ANTONIO PRIORITY

8

FBI SAVANNAH PRIORITY

BT

6

UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE FOR WFO FORWARDED BSM.

4

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: 9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL: {B}

2

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE UPDATE

INVESTIGATION OF KOOP FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS SURGEON

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

8/27/85

5161/6

4228

RETURN TO

ROOM 5161

V-51

DE-50

161-1441-34

20470

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

27 AUG 85 20 14

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0226 UNCLAS

START HERE

GENERAL WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION:

ALL OFFICES UPDATE FROM SEPTEMBER, 1981, TO THE PRESENT.

BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, IN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, AND HAS SSAN
180-24-5146.RESIDENCES: MARCH, 1981, TO MARCH, 1982, GEORGETOWN MEWS,
1111 30TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.; MARCH, 1982, TO THE
PRESENT, 4 WEST DRIVE, BETHESDA, MARYLAND.EMPLOYMENT: MARCH, 1981, TO THE PRESENT, SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.RELATIVES: SPOUSE, ELIZABETH FLANAGAN, BORN MAY 6, 1918,
IN NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT, RESIDES WITH APPOINTEE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

RESIDES [REDACTED] NEW HAMPSHIRE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

RESIDES BOX [REDACTED] NEW JERSEY; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

RESIDES [REDACTED] GEORGIA; SON

{DECEASED}, DAVID KOOP, BORN DECEMBER 30, 1947, IN

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; FATHER {DECEASED}, J. EVERETT KOOP,

BORN 1890, PLACE NOT LISTED; MOTHER {DECEASED}, HELEN APEL,

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0226 UNCLAS

BORN 1888, PLACE NOT LISTED:

20 REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: [REDACTED], INDIAN
18 WELLS, CALIFORNIA, [REDACTED] RICHARD D. WOOD, CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, {215}459-2600; SHIRLEY
16 BONNEM, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA,
{215}596-9100; HARRY C. BISHOP, M.D., CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,
14 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, {215}596-9100; JAMES M. BOICE, 1935
PINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, {215}735-7688; PAUL
12 GORSCH, M. D., NIXON HOSPITAL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, {512}225-
5779.

10 APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING
POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS,
8 DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR
PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY CLASS OF CITIZEN, OR ANY RELIGIOUS,
6 RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP.

4 INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND
RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY
DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED AND CONFIRM BY TELETYPE:

2 RECEIVING OFFICES NOTE THAT ALL PERIODS OF APPOINTEE'S
LIFE MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AND IF DURING THE COURSE OF

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE
INVESTIGATION UNEXPLAINED OR UNACCOUNTED FOR GAPS ARE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

4

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0226 UNCLAS

IDENTIFIED, LEADS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO WASHINGTON FIELD TO
HAVE APPOINTEE CONTACTED AND TO HAVE HIS ACTIVITIES DURING
SPECIFIC PERIODS IDENTIFIED:

SF 86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTEL:

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE
MET WITHOUT FAIL:

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM:

BOSTON CONDUCT ARREST CHECKS RE RENTAL HOME:

WASHINGTON FIELD WILL ENSURE THAT AT LEAST 20 PERSONS
KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING APPOINTEE ARE INTERVIEWED. ALSO CHECK

I. G. AND SECURITY AT U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WASHINGTON, D. C. REVIEW OPF.

PHILADELPHIA VERIFY AND PROVIDE DETAILS OF COURT CASE.

WASHINGTON FIELD AND BALTIMORE ARE ALSO INSTRUCTED TO
CONTACT THE U. S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICES WHEREVER APPOINTEE HAS
LIVED OR WORKED AS AN ADULT TO DETERMINE IF ANY INFORMATION
INDICATING FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION CONCERNING KOOP.

PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON FIELD
CHECK TO SEE IF APPOINTEE IS A LICENSED PHYSICIAN IN YOUR
RESPECTIVE STATES AND TO DETERMINE IF ANY CHARGES/COMPLAINTS

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

5

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE FIVE DE HQ 0226 UNCLAS
START HERE

HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST HIM:

WASHINGTON FIELD CONTACT THE FOLLOWING NONGOVERNMENTAL
AGENCIES FOR ANY COMMENTS CONCERNING KOOP'S CHARACTER, ETHICS,
AND INTEGRITY: AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1101 VERMONT
AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C., 789-7400; AMERICAN PUBLIC
HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1015 15TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.,
789-5600; NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL, 1700 K STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C., 785-3913; NATIONAL HEALTH LAWYERS
ASSOCIATION, 522 21ST STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C., 393-
3050.

SPIN

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections
Aug 28, 1985
☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115

☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225

☐ Special File #
122 **AUG 29 1985**
☒ Forward to F

TL# 143

☐ Attention _____

b6

☒ Return to _____

b7C

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)

☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)

☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)
Special Instructions: (Check One)
☒ All References (Security & Criminal)

☐ Security Search

☐ Criminal Search

☐ Main _____ References Only

☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)

☐ Buildup

☒ Variations

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
Subject KOOP, CHARLES EVERETT

Birthdate & Place _____

Address AKA: CHICK KOOP

Localities _____

R# 615
Date 8-29
Searcher Initials 137
Prod. 13

VTDS/58/81

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

I 161-15944 we have
I 161-15944 =
I 161-15944-30

9-10-81

I C.E.
I 209-1767-4 P29 =

 ↑
 on way loc

 Chick (ok)
 AIR

AUG 30 1985

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

Aug 28, 1985

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☒ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☐ Forward to File , TL# 143
☒ Attention
☒ Return to

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6

b7C

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject KOOP, ELIZABETH
 Birthdate & Place 5/6/18 NEW BRITAIN, CT
 Address _____

AKA MRS. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
 Localities GIVEE: FLANAGAN ELIZABETH

R# 629 Date 8-29 Searcher Initials 137
 Prod. 6

FILE NUMBER NR SERIAL

—	Charles Everett Mrs
—	NR
—	Flanagan Elizabeth
NR	26-434473
NR	66-2542-2 Sub 32-73
NR	66-2542-3-32-99
NR	66-2542-3 Sub 32-127
NR	66-2542-3 Sub 32-133
NR	66-2542-3 Sub 32-134
NR	66-2542-3 Sub 32-135
NR	100-189966-10
NR	100-189966-12
NR	100-189966-5
NR	100-189966-2

AUG 30 1985

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections
Aug 28, 1985

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☒ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room 5001 TL# 122
☒ Forward to 17, TL# 143
☒ Attention _____
☒ Return to _____

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6

b7C

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject _____

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

DEERFIELD, NJ

Localities _____

R# _____

Date 8-29

Searcher

Initials 137

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

AUG 30 1985

Aug 28, 1985

- Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

☒ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

☒ All References (Security & Criminal) b6
b7C
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

Address NEW LONDON, NH

Localities

8-29

Initials

157

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Records/Operations Sections

Aug 28, 1985

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☒ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room 5991 TL# 122
☒ Forward to [redacted], TL# 143
☒ Attention [redacted]
☒ Return to [redacted]

b6

b7C

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main [redacted] References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☒ Restricted to Locality of Pa. Ga.

Subject [redacted]

Birthdate & Place [redacted]

Address Sierra Island, CA

Localities [redacted]

R# 645Date 8-29

Searcher

Initials 137Prod. 3

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NI	95 - 94133 - 5679
NI	202 - 46 - 102
NI	202 - 46 - 35 ENCL P12

[redacted] NI

AUG 30 1985

Aug 28, 1985

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room 5991 TL# 122
☒ Forward to [redacted], TL# 143
☒ Attention _____
☒ Return to _____

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject KODP, DAVID

Birthdate & Place 1947

Address DC 06-1570

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 8-29 Initials 137

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER NR SERIAL

AUG 30 1985

Koop, Charles Everett

W 6-1 10-14-16
FBI #

1-A
CIVIL

17 L 17 W 000 16
M - 2 R 001

CONF OF INT COUNSEL WHITE HOUSE WASH DC 8-30-85

A search of the fingerprints on the above individual has failed to disclose prior arrest data.

Identification Division
FBI

161-15944

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 20, 1985

(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON
FROM: FRED F. FIELDING
SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name KOOP, CHARLES EVERETT (SS#: 180-24-5146)

Date of Birth 10/14/16 Place of Birth Brooklyn, NY

Present Address 4 West Drive, Bethesda, MD

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report
_____ Name Check _____ Expanded Name Check
X _____ Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI
_____ Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

White House Staff Position

X

Presidential Appointment *(PAS)
*Senate Confirmation

Attachments:

Airtels & Teletypes sent: X SF 86 1 2
WFO LA PG X
BA NK SA SF 87, Fingerprint Card
BS PH SV X SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

Surgeon General of the Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

RE #25:

Son David,

12/30/47,

(DEC.)

AUG 23 1985

ENCLOSURE

B 9-9
S 9-19

Update 1981
Investigation

Standard Form 86

AUGUST 1964

U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)

86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)".</i>	(LAST NAME) KOOP	(FIRST NAME) CHARLES	(MIDDLE NAME) EVERETT	2. DATE OF BIRTH 10/14/16
	OTHER NAMES USED. (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.) NICKNAME: Chick - 1933 to PRESENT Telephone Numbers: Home: (301) 657-4464 Office: (301) 443-4000 and (202) 245-6467			3. PLACE OF BIRTH Brooklyn, N.Y.
				4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
6. <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED		7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.) ELIZABETH FLANAGAN BORN: 05/06/18 New Britain, Connecticut MARRIED: 09/19/38 Poughkeepsie, New York		

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
3/82	Present	4 West Drive	WFO/BA Bethesda	Md.
3/81	3/82	Georgetown Mews, 1111 30th St., N.W.	Wash	D.C.
11/72	3/81	1123 Rock Creek Rd.	Gladwyne	Pa.
3/52	11/72	614 Righters Mill Rd.	Narberth	Pa.
7/47	3/52	327 Valley Rd.	Merion	Pa.
4/43	7/47	3730 Locust Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
7/42	4/43	4036 Walnut Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
11/41	7/42	333 S. Camac Street	Philadelphia	Pa.
8/41	11/41	Wayne	Wayne	Pa.
9/39	8/41	366 E. 66 Street	New York	N.Y.
9/38	9/39	372 E. 70 Street	New York	N.Y.
1929	1938	489 Rugby Road	Brooklyn	N.Y.

9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT. NO.	PETITION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).			
REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION. (All schools above elementary.)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Dartmouth College	Hanover, N.H.	1933	1937	A.B.
Cornell Univ. Med. College	New York City	1937	1941	M.D.
Univ. of Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1942	1946	Sc.D.

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. (See also item 29.)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER **180-24-5146**

13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)
161-15114-34			

26a. REFERENCES. (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN	
Joseph Stein, Jr.		Indian Wells, CA 92260	25	LA
Richard D. Wood	Wawa Road, Wawa, Pa	Children's Hosp. Philadelphia, Pa.	29	PH
Shirley Bonnem	250 So. 17th St., Phila, Pa.	Children's Hosp.	15	PH

b6
b7C

26b. CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN	
Harry C. Bishop, M.D.	480 Winsford Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Children's Hosp.	31	PH
James M. Boice	1935 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.		17	I
Paul Gorsch, M.D.	564 Pershing, San Antonio, Tx.	Nix Hosp. San Antonio, Tx.	30	SA

Note: Telephone numbers attached

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

#27 - NOT CERTAIN: Perhaps when I worked at University of Pa., 1943, under contract with Office of Scientific Research Development while instructing in surgery and/or when I went to Ghana in 1969 to "Sell" an American medical school to their health department, prior to appointment as Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service, November, 1981.

29. REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

August 14, 1985

(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
---------	------------------	----------------------	---------

For additional foreign travel, since last submission, 3/18/81, see attachment for travel performed from 11/21/81 to 7/26/85.

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	----	-------------

N/A

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	------	----	-------------

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
----------	--------------	---------------	---------	------------------	---------------------

Spouse	Elizabeth Flanagan	1918	4 West Dr., Bethesda, Md.	USA	USA
				N.H. USA	USA
				N.J.	USA
					USA
Son	David Koop	1947	(Deceased)	GA 31522	USA

b6
b7C

WFO/BS
NK
SV

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO. N/A
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)</u>	<u>ADDRESS (Where employed)</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>	<u>REASON FOR LEAVING</u>
1981	Present	U.S. Government	Washington, D.C.	Surgeon General	
1942	1981	Univ. of Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Instructor to Professor	To assume Govt. Position
1946	1981	Children's Hospital	Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgeon-in-Chief	To assume Govt. Position

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY? (You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

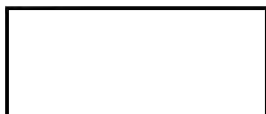
<u>DATE</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY</u>	<u>ACTION TAKEN</u>
-------------	---------------	--------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

Dr. Koop's International Travel
As of 10//81

<u>Place</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Dublin, Ireland	11/21-29/81	To deliver a Foundation Day Lecture at the Children's Research Ctr, Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children. Pd. by Children's Res Center
Kuwait	4/8-15/82	To attend the U.S. Joint Committee Mtg. Pd. by Ministry of Hlth, Juwait
Tijuana, Mexico	4/18-21/82	To be the chief representative of the PHS at the Annual Mtr of the U.S.-Mexico Health Assn. and to meet with Mexican counterparts along with Secretary of HHS. Pd. by HHS
Paris, France Marseille, France Madrid, Spain	10/23-5/5/81	To meet with National Minister of Health. To meet with officials, Municipal Dept. of Health. To participate in Hispano-American Ministers of Health Mtg and discuss proposed US-Spain S&T Agreement with Minister of Health and other health matters. Pd. by HHS
Geneva, Switzerland	5/1-15/82	To serve as member of U.S. delegation to the 35th World Health Assembly. Pd. by State Dept.
Helsinki, Finland	11/10-17/82	To share PHS Agency ideas regarding health cooperation and have follow-up discussions regarding the signing of a formal Agreement. Pd. by HHS
London, England	7/15-23/83	To attend and participate in a meeting of the British Assn. of Pediatric Surgeons - 2 presentations. Pd. by HHS
Mexico City, Mexico	4/11-13/83	To meet the new Mexican Health officials and discuss plans for border cooperation over the coming year. Pd. by HHS
Geneva, Switzerland	4/29-5/13/83	To attend, as Deputy Chief of the U.S. Delegation, the World Health Assembly, 36th Session. Pd. by State Dept.

Dr. Koop's International Travel

<u>Place</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Geneva, Switzerland	1/10-21/83	To participate in WHO Executive Board as U.S. Member of Executive Board Pd. by WHO
Cairo, Egypt	11/5-15/83	To head delegation who will be participating in the U.S.-Egypt Joint Working Group Meeting to discuss activities being carried out under the Memorandum of Agreement. Pd by HHS
Beef Island, Virgin Island	2/4-6/83	To speak at the 5th Annual British Virgin Island Medical Conference Pd. by HHS
Hermosillo, Mexico	4/6-11/84	To attend the annual meeting of the U.S.-Mexico Border Health Assn. Meeting. Pd. by HHS
Geneva, Switzerland	5/3-18/84	To serve as member of U.S. delegation to the 37th Session of the World Health Assembly. Pd. by State Dept.
Peking, Shanghai, China	8/24-9/10/84	To negotiate the renewal of the U.S.-China Health Protocol and to discuss other issues relative to the cooperative health program. b6
Nadi, Fiji Islands Suva, Fiji		To head the U.S. Delegation to the Western Pacific Regional Office Meeting of the WHO. Pd. by HHS b7C
Tel Aviv, Israel	10/6-13/84	To review US/Israel Bilateral Health relations and to help launch anti-smoking activities. Pd by Govt of Israel
London, England		To meet with officials regarding smoking program
Geneva, Switzerland	5/4-23/85	For duty in connection with WHO - 38th World Health Assembly. Pd. by State Dept.
Vienna, Austria	7/14-26/85	To participate in mtgs with UN officials on aging issues, and planned regional mtgs to follow-up on the World Assembly on Aging. Also, to attend mtg of the British Assn. of Pediatric Surgeons. Pd by HHS



POSITIONS HELD

Page 8

<u>Name and Address or Organization</u>	<u>Type of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Journal of Pediatric Surgery Grune & Stratton, Inc. 111 - 5th Avenue New York NY 1003	Publication	Editor-in-Chief	1964	1976
As above	Publication	Contributing Editor	1976	1981
Zeitschrift fur Kinder- chirurgie Hippokrates Verlag Gmb H Heckarstrasse 121 7000 Stuttgart, West Germany	Publication	Editorial Board	1964	1981
Japanese Journal of Pediatric Surgery Tokyo, Japan	Publication	Editorial Consultant	1970	1981
Christian Action Council 890 National Press Building Washington DC 20045	Religious	Board	1975	1981
Christian College Consortium 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington DC 20036	Religious	Advisory Committee	1979	present
Crusade for Life P.O. Box 1433 Whittier CA 90609	Pro-life	Board of Reference	1977	1981
Evangelical Ministries, Inc. 1716 Spruce Street Philadelphia PA 19103	Religious	Board President	1949 1949	present 1974
Tarascan Missionary Society Zero Park Street Boston MA 02108	Religious	Board	1966	present
Human Life Foundation Human Life Foundation, Inc. 150 East 35th Street New York NY 10016	Pro-Life	Board	1976	1981

POSITIONS HELD -

Page 9

<u>Name and Address of Organization</u>	<u>Type of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Academic Advisors of American Family Institute 114 Fifth Street, S.E. Washington DC 20003	Family	Board Member	1979	present
Americans United for Life 230 N. Michigan Avenue #915 Chicago IL 60601	Pro-life	Board Member	1977	1981
Missionary Auto Transport 1716 Spruce Street Philadelphia PA 19103	Service	President	1978	1981
National Right to Life Committee National Press Building #341 529 14th Street, N.W. Washington DC 20045	Pro-life	At Large Director	1981	
World Federation of Doctors Who Respect Human Life "Mayfield" 75 St. Mary's Road Huyton, Merseyside L36 5SR England	Pro-life			
Light of Life, Inc. 1123 Rock Creek Road Gladwyne PA 19035	Religious	Secretary-Treasurer	1948	present
MAP International Box 50 Wheaton IL 60187	Relief	Board Member Vice President	1962 1972	1981 1980
Daystar Communications, Inc. P.O. Box 1717 Eugene OR 97401	Religious	Advisory Board	1968	1969

Societies, Associations, Colleges, etc.

<u>Name and Address of Organization</u>	<u>Type of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
American Association of University Professors 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington DC	Professional			
American Academy of Pediatrics Surgical Section 71 Hinman Avenue Evanston IL 60204	Professional	President	1958	1959
American College of Surgeons 55 E. Erie Street Chicago IL 60611	Professional			
American Medical Association 535 N. Dearborn Street Chicago IL 60610	Professional			
American Pediatric Surgical Association c/o Robert J. Touloukian, M.D. 333 Cedar Street P.O. Box 3333 New Haven CT 06510	Professional	President	1971	1972
British Association of Pediatric Surgeons Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 18 Nicolson Street Edinburgh EH8 9DW, England	Professional	Council Member	1959	1970
College of Physicians of Philadelphia 19 South 22nd Street Philadelphia PA 19103	Professional			
International Society Surgery Kantonspital Basle CH 4031 Basle, Switzerland	Professional			

Societies, Associates, Colleges, etc.

<u>Name and Address of Organizations</u>	<u>Type of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
John Morgan Society University of Pennsylvania' Philadelphia PA 19104	Professional			
Newborn Society of Athens Athens, Greece	Professional			
Pan American Medical Association 45 Fifth Avenue New York NY 10022	Professional	Chairman Section on Pediatric Surgery	1960	1970
Pan-Pacific Surgical Association Room 236 Alexander Young Bldg. Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	Professional			
Pennsylvania Medical Society 20 Erford Road Lemoyne PA 18-43	Professional			
Philadelphia County Medical Society 2100 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia PA 19130	Professional			
Philadelphia Pediatric Society c/o Patrick Pasquariello, M.D. The Children's Hospital Philadelphia PA 19104	Professional			
Physiological Society of Philadelphia c/o Dr. Joseph Spear University of Pennsylvania 3800 Spruce Street Philadelphia PA 19104	Professional			
Philadelphia Academy of Surgery c/o Frederick B. Wanger, Jr., M.D. Jefferson Medical College, Suite 605 1025 Walnut Street	Professional			

Societies, Associations, Colleges, etc.

<u>Name and Address of Organization</u>	<u>Type of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Royal Society of Medicine Chandos House 2 Queen Anne Street London W1M 0BR, England	Professional			
Société Française de Chirurgie Infantile c/o P. Mollard Hôpital Debrouse Rue Soeur Bouvier 69002 Lyon Cedex 1, France	Professional			
Society University Surgeons Office of the Secretary Department of Surgery State University of NY Downstate Medical Center 450 Clarkson Avenue Brooklyn NY 11203	Professional			
Swiss Pediatric Surgical Association	Professional			
Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderchirurgie Hippokrates Verlag GmbH Neckarstrasse 121 7000 Stuttgart, West Germany	Professional			
Marseille Surgical Society Marseille, France	Professional			
College of Surgeons of the Dominican Republic Santo Domingo	Professional			

Item 26a & b

Telephone numbers for references:

Joseph Stein -----

Richard D. Wood----- (215) 459-2600

Shirley Bonnem----- (215) 596-9100

Harry Bishop----- (215) 596-9100

James M. Boyce----- (215) 735-7688

Paul Gorsch----- (512) 225-5779

b6
b7C

SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

1. Please furnish the names and addresses of all corporations, firms or other business enterprises, partnerships, nonprofit organizations, and educational or other institutions with which you are presently associated or have been associated during the past five years either as officer, director, trustee, sole owner, partner or stockholder with controlling interest.

Relationship with the following was severed when appointed Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health in March, 1981:

Surgical Associates at Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA 19104
MAP International (a relief agency), Box 50, Wheaton, Illinois 60189-0050

Light for Life, Inc. (a nonprofit religious organization), 1486 Sterling Drive,
Wayne, Pa. 19087

I remain on the Board of Reference of the Christian College Coalition, 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

2. Have you ever been a candidate for Federal, state or local elected office, or a treasurer or other officer of a political committee? Were there any complaints lodged with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities against you or your political committee? If so, please explain.

No

3. Do you maintain any residence other than your permanent residence; e.g., vacation home? If so, please furnish address.

Rental property - Belle of the West Road, Yarmouth Port, Massachusetts 02675

BS

4. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to, any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No

(over)


5. To your knowledge have your activities or those of any of your business enterprises, or associates in those enterprises, ever been the subject of criminal investigation, or a civil enforcement investigation or proceeding? If so, please give full details.

No

6. Have you every been a party in any civil court action? If so, please give full details.

After coming to Washington in 1981, a suit was instituted against me by a former surgical partner for the following reason: In my capacity as senior partner of the Surgical Associates of Children's Hospital, as the Surgeon-in-Chief of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, and as the Professor of Pediatric Surgery of the University of Pennsylvania, all overlapping responsibilities, I curtailed some of the functions of my former colleague because I felt in my capacity as responsible official that he was not competent to continue in certain surgical fields of endeavor. He sued me, my senior partner and the three aforementioned corporate entities. In a court trial, which lasted for 1 1/2 days, the judge dismissed the charges against me and my senior partner and commanded a settlement out of court between the plaintiff and the three aforementioned corporate bodies which was carried out. pk

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated 8.14.85 and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.


Signed 

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: _____


Signature

Full Name: _____

C. Everett Koop

Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required): _____

Date: _____

August 14, 1985

Current
Address: _____

4 West Drive
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Telephone
Number: _____

Home: (301) 657-4464
Business: (301) 443-4000 and (202) 245-6467

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES

FROM: FRED F. FIELDING 
COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact, may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.


The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Name (please print) C. Everett Koop, M.D.

Signature



Date August 14, 1985

INDICES CHECKS

TO:

OCIS Room 3050 TL 231
 IIS Room 4166 TL 232
 ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
 NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
 Wanted & CCH Files
 Attn:

7142

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 5161 TL 233

SUBJECT: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: 09/10/85

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161 TL 233, via routing slip marked "Urgent", on or before Buded.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Charles Everett Koop AKA: CHICK
 DOB: 10-14-16
 POB: BROOKLYN, NY
 SSAN: 180-24-5146
 Current residence: 4 WEST DRIVE
BETHESDA, MD
 Employment: U.S. GOV'T
WASHINGTON, DC.

b6
b7C

Close Relatives:

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
	<u>SPOUSE</u>	<u>ELIZABETH FLANAGAN KOOP</u>	<u>5-6-18</u>	<u>Bethesda, MD</u>
				<u>NEW LONDON, NH</u>
				<u>DEERFIELD, NJ</u>
	<u>Son</u>	<u>DAVID KOOP</u>	<u>DECEASED</u>	
				<u>ST. SIMON IS, G</u>

AUG 26 1985

Check conducted by

INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS Room 3050 TL 231
~~IIS Room 4166 TL 232~~
 ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
 NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
 Wanted & CCH Files
 Attn:

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 5161 TL 233

SUBJECT: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP; SPIN, BUDED: 09/10/85

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161 TL 233, via routing slip marked "Urgent", on or before Buded.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Charles Everett Koop - AKA: CHICK NEGATIVE
 DOB: 10-14-16
 POB: BROOKLYN, NY
 SSAN: 180-24-5146
 Current residence: 4 WEST DRIVE
BETHESDA, MD
 Employment: U.S. GOV'T
WASHINGTON, DC.

b6
b7C

Close Relatives:

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
	<u>Spouse</u>	<u>ELIZABETH FLANNERY KOOP</u>	<u>5-6-18</u> NEGATIVE	<u>Bethesda, MD</u>
				<u>NEW LONDON, NH</u>
				<u>DEERFIELD, NJ</u>
	<u>Son</u>	<u>DAVID KOOP</u>	<u>DECEASED</u> NEGATIVE	
				<u>ST. SIMON IS, G</u>
			<u>SEE ATTACHED</u>	

Check conducted by

on 9-10-85

INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS Room 3050 TL 231
 IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
 NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
 Wanted & CCH Files
 Attn:

7142

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 5161 TL 233

SUBJECT: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: 09/10/85

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161 TL 233, via routing slip marked "Urgent", on or before Buded.

Subject is described as follows:

b6
b7C

Result

NR

NR

Name: Charles Everett Koop ARA: CHICK
 DOB: 10-14-16
 POB: BROOKLYN, NY
 SSAN: 180-24-5146
 Current residence: 4 WHEAT DRIVE
BETHESDA, MD
 Employment: U.S. GOV'T
WASHINGTON, DC.

Close Relatives:

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
<u>NR</u>	<u>Spouse</u>	<u>ELIZABETH ELIZABETH KOOP</u>	<u>5-1-18</u>	<u>Bethesda, MD</u>
<u>NR</u>				<u>NEW LONDON, NH</u>
<u>NR</u>				<u>DEERFIELD, NJ</u>
<u>NR</u>	<u>Son</u>	<u>DARIN KOOP</u>	<u>DECEASED</u>	
<u>SA</u>				<u>ST. SIMON IS, G</u>

Check conducted by

9/6/85

INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS Room 3050 TL 231
IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 5161 TL 233

SUBJECT: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: 04/10/85

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161 TL 233, via routing slip marked "Urgent", on or before Buded.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Charles Everett Koop AKA: CHICK
DOB: 10-14-16
POB: BROOKLYN, NY
SSAN: 180-24-5146
Current residence: 4 WEST DRIVE
BETHESDA, MD
Employment: U.S. GOV'T
WASHINGTON, DC.

b6
b7C

Close Relatives:

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>SPOUSE</u>	<u>ELIZABETH FLANNERY KOOP</u>	<u>5-6-18</u>	<u>Bethesda, MD</u>
<u>1</u>				<u>NEW LONDON, NH</u>
<u>1</u>				<u>DEERFIELD, NJ</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>SON</u>	<u>DAVID KOOP</u>	<u>DECEASED</u>	
<u>1</u>				<u>ST. SIMON IS, G</u>

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

KC0339 242220Z

RR HC

DE KC

R 331556Z AUG 85

10 AUG 85 22 03

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 27 1985	
FBI - KANSAS CITY	

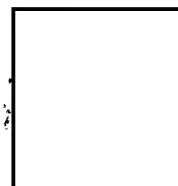


FM KANSAS CITY (1312-1313) (SG 4) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

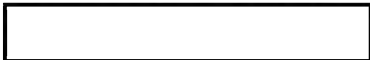
UNCLAS



CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 13, 1985 WITHOUT FAIL (B)

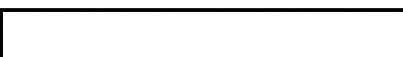

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.



THE FOLLOWING REVIEWS WERE HANDLED BY IA 

ON AUGUST 30, 1985:

ADMINISTRATIVE: SEARCH OF KANSAS CITY GENERAL INDICES, ELSUR
INDICES, AND ISIS DATA BASE ALL MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE
APPOINTEE AND LISTED RELATIVES.

b6
b7C

SEARCHES WERE MADE BY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ON AUGUST 29,
1985: GENERAL INDICES BY  ELSUR INDICES BY 

 AND ISIS DATA BASE BY 

BT

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

100-15144-35



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

227

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE

AUGUST 27, 1985

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F227PP AF0TDEH* HQ H0227 2392300YUWP 272014Z AUG 85

START HERE

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES PRIORITY

BT

14

UNCLAS

12

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,
BUDED: 9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

10

REBUTELS TO ALL OFFICES DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1982.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE UPDATE
INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, AS
SURGEON GENERAL, REQUIRING SENATE CONFIRMATION:

6

ALL OFFICES CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON
AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, HIS/HER CLOSE
RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT:

4

INDICES CHECKS AND ALL OTHER RECORD SEARCHES MUST INCLUDE
CHECKS OF LOGICAL VARIATIONS OF NAMES OF APPOINTEE AND CLOSE

2

RELATIVES:

BALTIMORE, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND WASHINGTON FIELD, IF

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED

DRAFTED

DATE

8/27/85

ROOM

5161/6

TELE EXT.

4228

RETURN TO

ROOM 5161

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

1 NOV 1 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0227 UNCLAS

START HERE

UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR ISIS AND ARE OFFICE
OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES.
PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS {POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE} BY TELETYPE
SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY
AIRTEL:

BALTIMORE, BOSTON, LOS ANGELES, NEWARK, PHILADELPHIA,
PITTSBURGH, SAN ANTONIO, SAVANNAH, AND WASHINGTON FIELD SHOULD
NOT RUC UPON COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE RECORD CHECKS AS
ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION IS FORTHCOMING:

KOOP IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WASHINGTON, D. C., AS
SURGEON GENERAL; IS DESCRIBED AS BORN OCTOBER 14, 1916, IN
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK; HAS SSAN 180-24-5146; AND RESIDES 4 WEST
DRIVE, BETHESDA, MARYLAND.

RELATIVES: SPOUSE, ELIZABETH FLANAGAN, BORN MAY 6, 1918,
IN NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT, RESIDES WITH APPOINTEE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED], IN [REDACTED]
RESIDES [REDACTED], NEW HAMPSHIRE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]
RESIDES BOX [REDACTED] NEW JERSEY; [REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0227 UNCLAS
START HERE

BORN

IN

20 RESIDES [REDACTED], GEORGIA; SON
18 {DECEASED}, DAVID KOOP, BORN DECEMBER 30, 1947, IN
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; FATHER {DECEASED}, J. EVERETT KOOP,
16 BORN 1890, PLACE NOT LISTED; MOTHER {DECEASED}, HELEN APEL,
BORN 1888, PLACE NOT LISTED.

14 SPIN

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

Airtel

August 27, 1985

Director, FBI

SACS, Baltimore - Enc. (4)
Boston - Enc. (2)
Los Angeles - Enc. (2)
Newark - Enc. (2)
Philadelphia - Enc. (2)
Pittsburgh - Enc. (2)
San Antonio - Enc. (2)
Savannah - Enc. (2)

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
AKA: CHICK KOOP
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 9/10/85 (B)

Rebutel today.

Enclosed are background data and release received with
request for investigation.

b6
b7C

SPIN

MAILED 13

AUG 28 1985

FBI

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

(18)

RETURN TO

ROOM 5158

161-15944-37

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date

8/29/85

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161B- 8280)

(RUC)

SUBJECT: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

AKA: CKICK KOOP

SPI

BUDED: 9/10/85

Re Butel to All offices

8/27/85

The following Alexandria indices were checked with negative results regarding the appointee/applicant, listed family members and present business establishment if applicable:

8/28/85, General Indices - []

8/28/85, Confidential and Elsur Indices - []

8-29-85, ISIS - []

A search of AX General indices reflected an AX 163-438-40, AX 163-438-54, AX 58-222-4836, AX 66-306. Based on available information, [] was not identifiable in AX files 161-15744-30

2-Bureau
 1-Alexandria

(3)

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

Approved: []

Transmitted []
(Number) (Time)

Per []

003 240200Z

RR HQ

DE CO

R 282000Z AUG 85

RECEIVED
28 AUG 85 20 32

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM COLUMBIA (161-0)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10,
1935, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE AUGUST 28, 1985.

SEARCH OF COLUMBIA INDICES AND ELSUR FILES REVEALS NO RECORD
REGARDING APPOINTEE OR HIS LISTED RELATIVES. COLUMBIA ELSUR INDICES
SEARCHED BY AOSM [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985.

BT

b6
b7C

161-15944-39

NOT RECORDED

15 JUL 21 1985

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

29 AUG 85 10 01 B

FILE
OF INV

CLASSIFICATION

AN0306 2410525Z

RR HQ

DE AN

R 200525Z AUG 85

FM ANCHORAGE (161-0)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERET KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (3)

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ANCHORAGE DIVISION GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SCA

ON AUGUST 27, 1985, AND ELSUR INDICES, AS CHECKED BY
SAC SECRETARY ON AUGUST 28, 1985, NEGATIVE REGARDING
APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, AND CURRENT EMPLOYMENT, AS SET FORTH IN
REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE.

BT

General

TL235

Room 5135

b6
b7C

161-15944-40
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

FD0313 241 0409Z

RR HQ

PD

230331Z AUG 85

YM PORTLAND (161-R-119) RUC

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP AKA CHUCK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985# WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES AUGUST 27, 1985.

PORTLAND AND ELSUR INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING
APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES# AND CURRENT EMPLOYMENT AS SEARCHED
BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985.

SINCE THERE IS NO OTHER PORTLAND INVESTIGATION NO
REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED.

BT

cc

11/10/85 1 1985

101-15404-411
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 23 1985

Exec AD	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of the Inspector General	

b6
b7C

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#5809)

TEXT:

AT00017 2412300

RR HQ

DE AT

R 292200Z AUG 85

FM ATLANTA (161-1805)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WOF.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 27, 1985, THE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES OF THE ATLANTA DIVISION WERE SEARCHED AND FOUND TO CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE OR CLOSE MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION.

ELSUR SEARCHED BY CLERICAL EMPLOYEE (CE)

GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY

SPECIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY CE

BT

1 NOV 1 1985

-->

b6
b7C

161-15944-42
RECORDED
SEP 13 1985

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

[REDACTED] NBOX.7 (#5862)

TEXT:

SV00003 2410026

RR HQ1

DE SV

R 290026Z AUG 85

FM SAVANNAH (161B-161-609)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: 9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES 8/27/85.

SAVANNAH OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING
APPOINTEE, RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT AS LISTED
IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

OFFICE INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY SPC [REDACTED] ON
8/27/85 AND FILE ASSISTANT (SECURITY) [REDACTED]
ON 8/28/85.

ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT (TYPING) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON 8/28/85.

BT

RE
TELE

30 AUG 85

FEDERAL
OF INVESTIGATION

7142

(RUC)

GO
TL

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7C

161-15744-
RECORDED
AUG 28 1985

43

1 NOV 1 1985

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

000002 2421845Z

PP HQ

30 AUG 1985 10 55

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

OC

1530 1800Z AUG85

FI OKLAHOMA CITY (161B-R-1234-243) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; RUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 28, 1985, [REDACTED] OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION,
CHECKED GENERAL INDICES FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REVIEWED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE
RELATIVES ON AUGUST 29, 1985; [REDACTED] SEARCHED THE ELSUP

FILES ON AUGUST 28, 1985, FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ISIS, MADE ISIS NAME CHECK FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE
RELATIVES ON AUGUST 28, 1985. ALL FILES CHECKED NEGATIVE. [REDACTED]

BT

CC

150

161-15944-44
NOT RECORDED
12 001 03 1985

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. AD-Inv.	
Mr. AD-LES	
Mr. Cline	
Mr. Connelley	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Room 515

b6
b7C

AL0003 242022Z

PP HQ

DE AL

P 0291111Z AUG 85

FM ALBANY (161B-R-148) (RUC) OF INV

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

~~CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA, QUICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:~~
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPLICANT AND ALL CLOSE
RELATIVES LISTED IN REFTL.

GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED ON AUGUST 28, 1985 BY MDE

ELSUR & CFR INDICES SEARCHED ON AUGUST 28, 1985 BY FILE ASST.

BT

cc

General
TL233

b6
b7C

161-15944-45

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1985

BS0010 2430111

PP HQ

BS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 AUG 85 01 53z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

302000Z AUG 85

FM BOSTON (161B-5608) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FEDERAL BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION (FBI) FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY THE BOSTON
DIVISION AND FAILED TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH
APPOINTEE, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, ALSO KNOWN AS CHICK KOOP, OR HIS
CLOSE RELATIVES, BASED ON INFORMATION SET FORTH IN REFERENCED
TELETYPE.

THE BOSTON OFFICE INDICES WERE MANUALLY SEARCHED ON AUGUST 28,
1985, BY CLERK [REDACTED], AND THE COMPUTER WAS SEARCHED
ON AUGUST 28, 1985, BY CLERK [REDACTED]

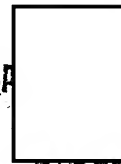
THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON AUGUST 29, 1985, BY

NOT RECORDED
OCT 28 1985

Exec. AD Adm.	
Exec. AD Inv.	
Exec. AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

General Ap
TL 233

Spln Room 5155



b6
b7C

161-15944-46



1 NOV 1 1985

PAGE TWO BS 161B-5608 UNCLAS

INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED]

THE CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON AUGUST 29, 1985,
BY CLERK [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

THE BOSTON OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR CHECKS AND ALL OTHER
RECORD SEARCHES INCLUDED CHECKS OF LOGICAL VARIATIONS OF NAMES OF
APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BOSTON DOES NOT HAVE AN ISIS IN OPERATION NOR AN ISIS DATA
BASE AT THIS TIME.

BOSTON INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

SF0725 242220Z

RR HQ

DE SF 207

R 32215Z AUG. 85

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-R-172) (PUC)

TO DIRECTOR (FOUO INE)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10,
1985 WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REBUTEL DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLFPK [REDACTED] ON

AUGUST 29, 1985, ISIS INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [REDACTED]

ON AUGUST 28, 1985, AND OFFICE INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985. ALL INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING
APPOINTEE AND HIS RELATIVES.

BT

1 NOV 1 1985

161-5944-47
NOT RECORDED

OCT 29 1985

b6
b7C

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.2 (#6117)

TEXT:

VZCZCRH0003

RR HQ

DE RH #0003 2430214

ZNY UUUUU

R 301418Z AUG 85

FM FBI RICHMOND (161B-R-2321) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO
PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH
LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

ON AUGUST 29, 1985, THE ELSUR INDICES OF THE RICHMOND DIVISION,
AS CHECKED BY MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS EXAMINER [REDACTED]
THE INFORMANT INDICES, AS CHECKED BY [REDACTED], AND THE [REDACTED]
GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED], WERE
NEGATIVE AS TO APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES. 161-15944-48

NO REPORT FOLLOWS.

BT

#0003

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
31 AUG 85 15 48
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

1/42

1/42



515

NOT RECORDED
OCT 23 1985

b6
b7C

NNNN

HM0006 240040

HQ

DE HN

R 300030Z AUG 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 AUG 85 04 46Z

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

FM HONOLULU (161-654) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUREAU

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985 WITHOUT FAIL. (C)

Gen
JL

nt & Spin Room 5155

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

GENERAL OFFICE, INFORMANT, AND ELSUR INDICES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANT OR THOSE IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS LISED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

IN ADDITION, GENERAL OFFICE, INFORMANT, AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT FIRM.

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 27, 1985 BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED].

INFORMANT AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 28, 1985 BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED].

BT

#####

11 NOV 1 1985

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 AUG 85

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

7142

LRO ZJS 2439429Z

NN HQ

DE LR

R 302135Z AUG 85

FM LITTLE ROCK (151-B-579) ✓

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 17, 1935, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 27, 1975.

LITTLE ROCK INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE
RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT AS SEARCHED BY
ADE [REDACTED] (AUGUST 28, 1985), 40574-R [REDACTED]
(AUGUST 29, 1985), AND CFC [REDACTED] (AUGUST 29,
1985).

BT

b6
b7C

161-15944-50

NOT RECORDED

SEP 28 1985

CGO 004 296 2014

PP HQ

DE CG

P 03 2014Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 SEP 85

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM CHICAGO (161B-R-172) (RUC) (SQUAD 12)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN; BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27,
1985.

CHICAGO GENERAL, ELSUR, AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES
WERE REVIEWED BY CLERKS [REDACTED], AUGUST 28,
1985; [REDACTED], AUGUST 29, 1985; AND,
[REDACTED], AUGUST 29, 1985, RESPECTIVELY.

BASED ON INFORMATION SET FORTH IN REBUTEL,
THESE REVIEWS DISCLOSED NO IDENTIFIABLE REFERENCES
TO APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

IT IS NOTED THAT SPOUSE'S MARRIED NAME OF KOOP
AND SISTER'S MAIDEN NAME OF KOOP WERE SEARCHED THROUGH

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

b6
b7C

1985

PAGE TWO

CG 161B-R-172

UNCLAS

ALL INDICES. THESE NAMES WERE OMITTED IN REBUTEL.

CHICAGO CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION.

BT

MO 014 246 2051Z

PP HQ

DE OM

P 03 2051Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 SEP 85 20 51

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

242

WM OMAHA ✓ (161-1182 SERIAL 637)

TO DIRECTOR# FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOPP AKA: CHICK KOPP; SPECIAL INQUIRY;

BUDED: 9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED 8/27/85.

SEARCH OF GENERAL A D ELSUR INDICES OF THE OMAHA DIVISION
NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES. GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED

BY [REDACTED] ON 8/28/85. ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY

[REDACTED] ON 8/28/85.

BT

161-15744-52
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 23 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

LS0006 2461837Z

PP HQ

DE LS

P 031837Z SEP 85

FM LOUISVILLE (161B-1465) (RUC)

TO (DIRECTOR) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: 9/10/85,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, 8/27/85

BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE,
CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, HIS KNOWN ALIAS, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND
PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, THE GENERAL INDICES OF THE LOUISVILLE
OFFICE WERE SEARCHED ON 8/28/85, AND THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED
ON 9/29/85, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY RECORDS UNIT
CLERK [REDACTED] AND THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY IA

BT

006

NNNN

161-15744-53
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

11 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/3/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/3/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Boston, 8/27/85 and Bureau airtel to Boston, 8/27/85. (X)

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

A review of Boston indices by failed to locate any derogatory information regarding appointee or residing in the Boston Division.

b6
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED SWB/MLA SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES MADE ②-Bureau 1-Boston (161B-5608) (3) 	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> 161- 15944- 54 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> NOTED 15 OCT 20 1985 </div>
---	---

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: September 3, 1985

Office: Boston, Massachusetts

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161B-5608

Bureau File #:

Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA
CHICK KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Arrest check negative re appointee's son.

- RUC -

DETAILSARREST

On September 3, 1985, PATRICIA ROY, Record Section, NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE POLICE (NHSP), Hazen Drive, Concord, New Hampshire advised NHSP files do not contain any record with regard to [REDACTED] (Date of Birth: [REDACTED]).

The NHSP Record Section is the central repository for criminal records in the state of New Hampshire.

1*

MI0006 2470130

PP HQ

DE MI

P 040130Z SEP 85

FM MILWAUKEE (161B-R-148) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

General Applicant
TL 233

om 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
SEPT. 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUG. 27, 1985.

ON AUG. 28, 1985, FSA [REDACTED] CHECKED THE ELSUR
INDICES, AND ANALYST [REDACTED] CHECKED MILWAUKEE OCIS, AND
ON SEPT. 3, 1985, IA [REDACTED] CHECKED THE GENERAL INDICES
OF THE MILWAUKEE OFFICE WITHOUT LOCATING ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE
WITH APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

4 SEP 85

48

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

748

b6
b7C

161-15944-55

CI0003 2470302Z

RR HQ

DE CI

R 030302Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

4 SEP 09 09
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM CINCINNATI (161B-R-234) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA., CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL
INQUIRY, BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WOF (B).

REBUTEL DATED AUGUST 28, 1985.

A REVIEW OF THE CINCINNATI OFFICE GENERAL INDICES
BY INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ELSUR FILES
BY CLERK [REDACTED] AND INFORMANT FILE INDEX BY
CONFIDENTIAL CLERK [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 29, 1985,
BASED UPON INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, CLOSE
RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, FURNISHED
IN RETEL, MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

b6
b7C

161-15144-56
RECORDED
SEP 28 1985

WFO RECORD CHECK - ROUTING SLIP

9/4/85

FROM: SAC, WFO (161- 15414), (A-1), (P)
TO: *PAZ/le* DIRECTOR, FBI
ROOM: 5161
SPIN UNIT

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

SPIN

BUDED: 9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES,
DATED 8/27/85.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED
TELETYPE THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

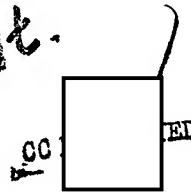
* INDICES SEARCHED 8/30/85, BY CLERK
CFR SEARCHED 8/30/85, BY CLERK
ELSUR SEARCHED 8/30/85, BY CLERK
ISIS SEARCHED 9/3/85, BY CLERK

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD OBTAINED.

* WFO Indice revealed file number 201-24 regarding and WFO
is unable to locate this file.

b6
b7C

*advised 9-19
permanently lost.*



161-15944-57
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

[Signature]

1-10-85

[] P0005 2472052

P HQ

DE IP

P 042015Z SEP 85

FM INDIANAPOLIS (161B-1605 INVESTIGATION) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: ROOM 5164

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
4 SEP 05 7
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
TL276

17034155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA., CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY;

BUDED: SEPT. 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, AUG. 27, 1985.

ON AUG. 28, 1985, [] SECURITY AND COMPLAINT ASSISTANT, INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION, SEARCHED OFFICE INDICES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ON AUG. 28, 1985, [] FILE CLERK, INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION, SEARCHED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ON AUG. 29, 1985, [] STAFFING ASSISTANT, INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION, SEARCHED ELSUR FILES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

BT



151-15144-50
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

NFO010 2472137Z

RR HQ

DE NF

R 041800Z SEP 85

FM NORFOLK (161B-1836)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED;

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 27, 1985, [REDACTED] CHECKED NORFOLK INDICES;
ON AUGUST 28, 1985, [REDACTED] CHECKED ELSUR INDICES, AND
ON AUGUST 28, 1985, [REDACTED] CHECKED SECURE INDICES, ALL
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE APPOINTEE, ALL LISTED MEMBERS OF HIS
FAMILY AND HIS PRESENT EMPLOYER.

NORFOLK CONSIDERS THIS MATTER RUC.

BT

#0010

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

4 SEP 85 500

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

161-15744-59

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SAVANNAH	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/4/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/3/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka Chick Koop		REPORT MADE BY SA James E. Bailey	TYPED BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE: Butel to WFO, et al 8/27/85
Savannah tel to Bureau 8/29/85 on SV 161-161-609

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE: Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	UG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED AJD/D	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> (2) - Bureau 1 - Savannah (161B-R-82)		161 - 15944 - 60	
		NOT RECORDED 12 SEP 9 1985	
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 50px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div>	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">TR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div>
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA James E. Bailey Office: Savannah
Date: 9/4/85
Field Office File #: 161B-R-82 Bureau File #:
Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP
Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY
Synopsis: Arrest check on appointee's close relative negative.

- RUC -

DETAILS:ARREST CHECK - RELATIVE

The following law enforcement agencies in Glynn County, Georgia, were contacted September 3, 1985, by SA JAMES E. BAILEY and nothing identifiable with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Georgia, was located.

Brunswick Police Department - [REDACTED] (Protect
Identity By Request) (PIR)
Glynn County Police Department, [REDACTED]
(PIR)
Glynn County Sheriff's Office, [REDACTED] (PIR)

b6
b7Cb6
b7C
b7D

- 1* -

TP0013247 1842Z

PP HQ

DE TP

P 041807Z SEP 85

M TAMPA (161B-R AQYRL KSQ 6) ~~SECRET~~ BUREAU
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
OF INVESTIGATION

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY:

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED
TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY,
BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

ON AUGUST 28, 1985, A REVIEW OF THE GENERAL INDICES BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], APPLICANT CLERK, AND ELSUR INDICES BY [REDACTED]
ELSUR FILING ASSISTANT, WAS NEGATIVE CONCERNING APPOINTEE OR HIS
LISTED RELATIVES.

INVESTIGATION IS COMPLETED IN THE TAMPA DIVISION AND NO REPORT
IS BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

4 SEP 85 14 53

1142

161-15944-61
RECORDED
SEP 23 1985

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE San Antonio	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Bureau	DATE 9/5/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/4/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka Chuck Koop		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

BUDED: 9/10/85

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, 8/27/85.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons contacted in connection with this investigation were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

The following San Antonio indices checks failed to reveal any identifiable information concerning appointee: General indices, ELSUR/Informant indices, WOODMUR indices, and ISIS, (Investigative Support Information System).

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau 1 - San Antonio (161B-1138)						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
						161-15944-62		
						NOT RECORDED 12 SEP 9 1985		
						[Stamp]		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency						[Stamp]		
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.								
How Fwd.								
By								

1 NOV 1 1985

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]

Office: San Antonio

Date: 9/5/85

Field Office File #: SA 161B-1138

Bureau File #:

Title:

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Reference highly recommends.

-RUC-

DETAILS:REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED] on September 4, 1985 at San Antonio,
Texas:

PAUL GOVSUCH, M.D. of General Surgery, 414 Navarro, Nix Professional Building, Suite 1210, San Antonio, (512) 225-5779, advised that he had been acquainted with appointee since 1950 when he (appointee) was Chief of Surgery at Children's Hospital in Philadelphia and GOVSUCH rotated through his service.

GOVSUCH's wife, now deceased, and appointee's wife also became close friends. GOVSUCH stated that one of the main reasons he and appointee have kept in such close contact over the years is their similar interest in general Christian matters.

GOVSUCH described appointee as a leader who is very much committed to what he feels is right and who is ethically above reproach. He is a man of the highest personal integrity and has no patience with petty dishonesty in others.

SA 161B-1138

He has always been ahead of his times in acknowledging the rights of minority groups and has never exhibited any racial or religious bias or prejudice when hiring personnel.

D. GOVSUCH stated he has no reason to doubt appointee's loyalty to the United States Government nor has he ever abused alcohol or used illegal substances.

He highly recommends appointee for the position of Surgeon General.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 SEP 05 20 01B

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

ME0009 2482103Z

RR HQ

DE ME

R 052103Z SEP 85

FM MEMPHIS (161B-R-159) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPT. 10, 1985 WOF. (B)

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED AUG. 27, 1985.

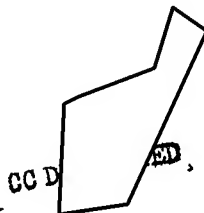
[REDACTED], FILE CLERK, CHECKED GENERAL INDICES ON
AUG. 28, 1985.

[REDACTED], FILE ASSISTANT, CHECKED INFORMANT INDICES
ON AUG. 28, 1985.

[REDACTED] FILE ASSISTANT, CHECKED ELSUR INDICES ON
AUG. 28, 1985.

ALL OF THE ABOVE CHECKS WERE MADE RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE
RELATIVES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT



1 NOV 1 1985

161-15744-603

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

b6
b7C

CVO 0005 248 2017Z

PP HQ

DE CV

P 05 1957Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 SEP 85 20 36

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM CLEVELAND (161B-R-94) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 28, 1985.

ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND CLERK [REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY REVIEWED INDICES
AND ELSUR FILES REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT
BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE
CLOSE RELATIVES, OR PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

General Applicant & Spm Room 5155
TL 233

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

CEO 006 249 0315Z

PP HQ

DE CE

P 05 0315Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

6 SEP 85 03 16A

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FM CHARLOTTE (161B-1937) (RUC) 7148

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA., CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

THE CHARLOTTE OFFICE INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY COMPLAINT AND SECURITY ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985. INDICES DISCLOSED THAT A PREVIOUS SPECIAL INQUIRY INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED ON APPOINTEE AUGUST, 1981. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY CHARLOTTE WERE SUBMITTED IN CHARLOTTE FILE 161B-1937. REVIEW OF FILE FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE APPOINTEE. ALL OTHER INDICES CHECKS ON APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. 161-15944-65

THE ELSUR AND SECURITY INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985. THE ISIS DATA

CC DESTROY

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO CE 161B-1937 UNCLAS

BASE SYSTEM WAS SEARCHED BY ISIS ANALYST ON
AUGUST 29, 1985. ALL SEARCHES MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS IN
REGARDS TO THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S CLOSE RELATIVES.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY CHARLOTTE, UACB.

BT

b6
b7C

H0821 2482251Z

RR HQ

DE HQ

R 052250Z SEPT 85

6 SEP 85 03 12

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM HOUSTON (15MB-1543-420) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY;

BUIDED: SEPTEMBER 18, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1985, THE HOUSTON DIVISION GENERAL INDICES
WERE CHECKED BY INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] THE

CONFIDENTIAL FILES WERE REVIEWED BY CONFIDENTIAL FILE CLERK [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND THE ELSUP FILES WERE CHECKED BY ASSISTANT ELSUP
COORDINATOR [REDACTED] WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING

THE APPOINTEE, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND
HIS PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

SPIN

BT

7142

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Director's Sec'y	

Gen. TL 23 [REDACTED] ent & Spin Room 5155

b6
b7C

CC DI [REDACTED]

161-1544-66
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

MP0006 2492055Z

RR HQ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

DE MP0006

R 062055Z SEP 85 6 SEP 85 21 07

FM MINNEAPOLIS (16 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA; SPI (B); BUDED SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

NO REFERENCE WAS FOUND REGARDING APPOINTEE, LISTED CLOSE RELATIVES, OR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT. THE FOLLOWING MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION INDICES WERE CHECKED ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1985, BY THE INDICATED MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES.

GENERAL INDICES: [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES: [REDACTED]

ELSUR INDICES: [REDACTED]

BT

ED [REDACTED]

101-15744-67
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

11 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

SD0008 2490615

FP HQ

DE SD

P 052347Z SEP 85

FM SAN DIEGO (161B-R-151) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS/E F T O

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN

MBER 10
Spin Room 5155

1985 WITHOUT FAIL

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

THE INDICES NOTED BELOW WERE SEARCHED FOR THE FOLLOWING
INDIVIDUALS WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; ELIZABETH FLANAGAN;

DAVID KOOP;

J. EVERETT KOOP; AND HELEN APEL.

ELSUR INDICES, [REDACTED] AUGUST 29, 1985, NEGATIVE;

ISIS CFDICES, [REDACTED] AUGUST 28, 1985, NOMRAQUIRED; (S)

ASSET INDICES, [REDACTED] AUGUST 28, 1985, NEGATIVE;

GENERAL INDICES, [REDACTED] AUGUST 30, 1985. THE

INDICES REVEALED ONE [REDACTED]

SDFILE 157-4639
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

A REVIEW OF THE FILE REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] WAS

COPIED

1 NOV 1 1985

PAGE TWO SD 161B-R-151 UNCLAS/E F T O

A MEMBER OF THE BLACK FEDERATION IN 1974 AND 1975. NO OTHER
IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

BT

#

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9-6-85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/3-4/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP aka: Chick Koop		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to WFO dated 8-27-85; Bureau airtel to Baltimore dated 8-27-85.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA: BUDED: 9-10-85, without fail. (X)

All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and none requested confidentiality.

The following indices of the Baltimore FBI Division, were searched regarding the appointee and spouse, and no derogatory information was contained:

General, Confidential, Elsur and ISIS.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED DCU						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE:						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
②-Bureau 1-Baltimore (161B-7662)						161-15944-69		
						NOT RECORDED		
						10 OCT 28 1985		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency						1-11 11-11		
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.								
How Fwd.								
By								

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: September 6, 1985
Field Office File #: BA 161B-7662
Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

Office: Baltimore

Bureau File #:

b6
b7C

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: No record regarding appointee in files of United States Attorney's Office, District of Maryland. No record in files of Maryland State Board of Examiners that appointee is a licensed physician in the State of Maryland and there is no record of charges or complaints against appointee. No arrest record concerning appointee or spouse in files of Maryland State Police. Maryland Motor Vehicle Administration records contain no information concerning appointee.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

BA 161B-7662

MISCELLANEOUS:

On September 4, 1985, Special Agent (SA) [] was advised by MARY STALTER, Secretary to the acting United States Attorney, District of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, that there is no record for the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, M.D., in files of their office.

On September 4, 1985, SA [] was advised by FLORETTE BUCHWALTER, Administrative Assistant, State of Maryland, Board of Medical Examiners, West Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland, that files of this office do not reflect that the appointee is a licensed physician in the State of Maryland and that there is no record of charges or complaints against the appointee.

b6
b7C

ARREST:

IA [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Maryland State Police, Pikesville, Maryland, and it was ascertained on September 3, 1985, that no arrest record was located for the appointee or his spouse, ELIZABETH FLANAGAN.

On September 3, 1985, computerized records of the Maryland Interagency Law Enforcement System (MILES) set forth that there is no record of a Maryland driver's license or any other motor vehicle information, including violations, concerning the appointee in files of the Maryland Motor Vehicle Administration (MVA).

AGC 008 242 1749Z

RR HQ

DE AQ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

30 AUG 85 18 20z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

R 302355Z AUG 85

FM ALBUQUERQUE (161B-1229-157) RUC

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA, CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUTEL, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 27, 1985 AND AUGUST 28, 1985, THE ALBUQUERQUE
GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED FOR APPOINTEE, HIS
EMPLOYER AND MEMBERS OF APPOINTEE'S FAMILY BY THE FOLLOWING
SUPPORT PERSONNEL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

[REDACTED] GENERAL INDICES

[REDACTED] ELSUR INDICES

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED OR FURTHER INVESTIGATION
BEING CONDUCTED.

BT

AGC 00

1 NOV 1 1985

Exec. AD	
Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Gen
TL 23

& Spln Room

b6
b7C

161-15944-70
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

6 SEP 85

2

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

#

INBOX.3 (#6949)

TEXT:
BA0008 2492106Z

RR HQ

DE BA

R 062100Z SEP 85

FM BALTIMORE (161-6770-720) (SQ. 9)


TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA, CHICK KOOP, SPIN; BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10,
L985.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED, AUGUST 27, L985.

ON AUGUST 28, L985, A SEARCH OF BALTIMORE INDICES, GENERAL, 
CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR CONDUCTED BY ANGELA DOUGAL DISCLOSED
NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, HIS LISTED
RELATIVES OR HIS BUSINESS BASED ON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED. 161-15944-71
NOT RECORDED
16 OCT 28 1985

ON AUGUST 30, L985, BALTIMORE ISIS DATE BASES WERE SEARCHED
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS BY  

BT

b6
b7C

#

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

6 SEP

6 37

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.1 (#6903)

TEXT: DL0006 249 1605Z

OO HQ

DE DL

O 06 1622Z SEP 85
FM FBI DALLAS (161B-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

General
TL 233

& Spin Room 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:

9/10/85, WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED REGARDING AP-
POINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S CLOSE RELATIVES AS LISTED ON REFERENCED
TELETYPE, IN DALLAS OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES.

REGULAR INDICES AND KENNEDY INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 27, 1985; CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 29, 1985; AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 29, 1985.

BT

#0006

RECEIVED

161-15744-72

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Aff.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

1100 11005

PAGE TWO DE DL 0006 UNCLAS E F T O (DL 161B-1)

(END)

NNNN

BT0009 2491229Z

RR HQ

DE BT

R 060001Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

6 SEP 85 / 12 340

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

[REDACTED] FM BUTTE (161-0-672)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 27 AND SEPTEMBER 3, 1985, BUTTE GENERAL AND ELSUR/
CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ISIS WERE REVIEWED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ISIS ANALYST [REDACTED] NO RECORD WAS
FOUND IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS.

BT

#

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] 161-15944-73
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

11 NOV 1 1985

NAME: FARMER, _____
Age: AD-44. _____
Age: AD-45 _____
Age: AD-46 _____
Age: AD-47 _____
Age: AD-48 _____
Age: AD-49 _____
Age: AD-50 _____
Age: AD-51 _____
Age: AD-52 _____
Age: AD-53 _____
Age: AD-54 _____
Age: AD-55 _____
Age: AD-56 _____
Age: AD-57 _____
Age: AD-58 _____
Age: AD-59 _____
Age: AD-60 _____
Age: AD-61 _____
Age: AD-62 _____
Age: AD-63 _____
Age: AD-64 _____
Age: AD-65 _____
Age: AD-66 _____
Age: AD-67 _____
Age: AD-68 _____
Age: AD-69 _____
Age: AD-70 _____
Age: AD-71 _____
Age: AD-72 _____
Age: AD-73 _____
Age: AD-74 _____
Age: AD-75 _____
Age: AD-76 _____
Age: AD-77 _____
Age: AD-78 _____
Age: AD-79 _____
Age: AD-80 _____
Age: AD-81 _____
Age: AD-82 _____
Age: AD-83 _____
Age: AD-84 _____
Age: AD-85 _____
Age: AD-86 _____
Age: AD-87 _____
Age: AD-88 _____
Age: AD-89 _____
Age: AD-90 _____
Age: AD-91 _____
Age: AD-92 _____
Age: AD-93 _____
Age: AD-94 _____
Age: AD-95 _____
Age: AD-96 _____
Age: AD-97 _____
Age: AD-98 _____
Age: AD-99 _____
Age: AD-100 _____

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Gen. & Spln Room 5155

CO ROYED

161-15944-
RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

MOC002 249200SZ

PP HQ

DE MO

P 061630Z SEP 85 6 SEP 85 20 440

FM MOBILE (161B-R-651) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
SEPT. 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, AUG. 27, 1985.

THE FOLLOWING INDICES AND COMPUTER LIST OF THE MOBILE OFFICE
WERE SEARCHED ON APPOINTEE AND ALL OF APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS, AS INDICATED BELOW:

OFFICE INDICES BY SECURITY AND COMPLAINT ASSISTANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUG. 28, 1985.

ELSUR INDICES BY LEAD FILE CLERK [REDACTED] ON AUG. 29, 1985.

INFORMANT INDICES BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON

AUG. 29, 1985.

NAME/IDENT COMPUTER LIST OF ARCHIVED DATA BASE CASE "OPFOPEN"
BY LEAD FILE CLERK [REDACTED] ON AUG. 29, 1985.

BT

161-15944-75
NOT RECORDED
15 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEWARK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/6/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/6/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka, Chick Koop		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to WFO, 8/27/85.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>John C. McGowan</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau 1-Newark (161B-3300) 	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; margin-top: 10px;">161-15944-76</div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> </div>
--	---

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

A*

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Newark, New Jersey
Date: September 6, 1985
Field Office File #: 161B-3300 Bureau File #:
Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Arrest check negative regarding appointee's
son.

-RUC-

DETAILSARREST

On September 6, 1985, Detective BILL PRADO,
BRIDGETON BARRACKS, NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE (covers
Deerfield, New Jersey) advised they had no record identifiable
with [REDACTED], date of birth [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

1*

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

INBOX.1 (#6750)

6 SEP 85 01 22

714-2

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

TEXT: VZCZCWF038

PP HQ BA

DE WFO38 2482127

ZNR UUUUU

P 052127Z SEP 85PM: WASHINGTON FIELD (161B-15414)(P)(A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

FBI, BALTIMORE (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

Gen
TL 3

Genant & Spib Room 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA; CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

9/10/85 WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

WFO INVESTIGATION HAD DETERMINED THAT DR. EDWARD N. BRANDT, JR., WAS THE APPOINTEE'S IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR FROM 1981, THROUGH DECEMBER, 1984. BRANDT, WHO WAS ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF HEALTH FOR HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, IS CURRENTLY THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

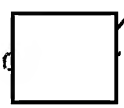
LEADS. BALTIMORE DIVISION. AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

WILL CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEW OF BRANDT AND SUBMIT REPORT TO THE BUREAU BY BUDED.

BT

#0038

NNNN



161-1544-77

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

GAGAGA

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 SEP 85 14 45
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

JN00032501440Z

RR HQ

DE JN

R 071440Z SEP 85

FM JACKSON (161B-R-162) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

9/10/85 WOF (B).

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES 8/27/85.

JACKSON GENERAL INDICES CHECKED BY [REDACTED]

ELSUR BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INFORMANT INDICES BY [REDACTED]

AND ALL NEGATIVE RE APPLICANT,

HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT. JACKSON DOES

NOT HAVE ISIS.

BT

#303

1 NOV 1 1985

11233

In Room 5155

161-15944-78

RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

b6
b7C

NK0021 2492455

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PP HQ

DE NK

P 06 2455Z SEP 85

7 SEP 85 01 04

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM NEWARK (161B-3300) (P) (ACRA)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN; ENDED SEPTEMBER 12, 1985,
WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, AUGUST 27, 1985

ADMINISTRATIVE: WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA
WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF
CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE
GRANTED.

ARREST: ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1985, DET. BILL PRADO, BRIDGETON
BARRACKS, NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE (NJSP) (COVERS DEERFIELD, N.J.),
ADVISED THEY HAD NO RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED]

NEWARK WILL SUBMIT REPORT AND RESULTS OF INDICES, ELSUR AND
ISIS CHECKS.

BT

#

b6
b7C

161-15144-79
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

VEWYSU0304 2500102

FP HQ

DE SU

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

P 070102Z SEPT 85

7 SEP 85 13 02H

FM SALT LAKE CITY (161B-R-191) (FEDERAL BUREAU
TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY
OF INVESTIGATION

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: 9/10/85, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, 8/27/85.

A CHECK OF THE SALT LAKE CITY GENERAL INDICES BY

[REDACTED], SECURITY COMPLAINT ASST., ON 8/28/85; ELSUR INDICES BY

[REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL CLERK TYPIST, ON 8/28/85;

AND INFORMANT INDICES BY [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL CLERK,

ON 8/28/85, REFLECTED NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR

CLOSE RELATIVES.

SPIW

BT

c

161-15944-80

RECORDED

OCT 28 1985

SE0009 2500308Z

HQ

DE SE

P 060308Z SEPT 85

M SEATTLE (161B-2102)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA; CHUCK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

SEATTLE GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES ARE
NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.

SEATTLE GENERAL INDICES CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985, SEATTLE CONFIDENTIAL INDICES CHECK

WAS CONDUCTED BY [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 28, 1985,

AND SEATTLE ELSUR INDICES CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1985.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 SEP 85 03 30

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

General A
TL 233

Spln Room 5155

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 SEP 85 12 40

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

BU0007 2501236Z

RR HQ

DE BU

R 071236Z SEPT 85

FM BUFFALO (161B-R-180) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNLCAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY (BUDED:
SEPT. 10, 1985) WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TEL AUG. 27, 1985.

ON AUG. 28, 1985, SPC [] CHECKED GENERAL
INDICES; ON SEPT. 4, 1985, FILE ASSISTANT []
CHECKED SPECIAL INDICES; AND ON SEPT. 3, 1985, ASSISTANT ELSUR
COORDINATOR [] CHECKED ELSUR INDICES RE CAPTIONED
APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT
LISTED IN RETEL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

TL 203

30th Room 515

b6
b7C

101-15944-82

RECORDED

SEP 23 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

LV0006 2510030Z

PP HQ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

DE LV

8 SEP 85 00 33

P 072300Z SEP 85

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM LAS VEGAS (161B-R-87) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

THE FOLLOWING CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED IN LAS VEGAS DIVISION
REGARDING APPOINTEE AND FAMILY MEMBERS BY THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED
BELOW, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

GENERAL INDICES, [REDACTED] SEPTEMBER 5, 1985.

ELSUR INDICES, [REDACTED] SEPTEMBER 6, 1985.

BT

b6
b7C

1 NOV 1 1985

161-15744-83

RECORDED

SEP 10 1985

██████████

SEP 10 1985 270
INVESTIGATION

NK0010 2522325

FP HQ

DE K

P 09 2325Z SEP 85

FM NEWARK (161B-3300) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

██████████

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN; BUDED SEPTEMBER 10, 1985

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, AUGUST 27, 1985; NEWARK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 6, 1985; NEWARK REPORT TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 6, 1985.

A REVIEW OF NEWARK INDICES, ELSUR FILES AND ISIS DATA BASE WAS NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, AS OF SEPTEMBER 9, 1985.

SA HANDLED THIS MATTER.

BT

b6
b7C

161-15944-84
RECORDED
SEP 28 1985

LA0340 2522310Z

RR HQ

DE LA 224

R 09 2310Z SEP 85

FM LOS ANGELES (161B-1010) (C-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED : SEPTEMBER

10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED

AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON THE DATES INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF THE
LOS ANGELES DIVISION WERE SEARCHED BY THE NAMED FBI PERSONNEL.

NO RECORD WAS LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE
OR THE APPOINTEE'S LISTED ADULT RELATIVES, OR, IF THERE
WAS A RECORD, IT DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION:

CRIMINAL INFORMANT INDICES CHECKED ON SEPTEMBER 3,

1985, BY SUPPORT PERSON [REDACTED].

GENERAL INDICES CHECKED ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1985,

BY SUPPORT PERSON [REDACTED].

ELSLR RECORDS CHECKED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1985. BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

98 SEP 10 36Z

Gener
TL 23

Ant & Spin Room 5155

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

161-15944-85
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

PAGE TWO (LA 161B-1010) UNCLAS

SUPPORT PERSON

BT

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] BH0003 2521646

PP HQ

DE BH

P 091646Z SEP 85

TELETYPE UNIT

9 SEP 85 17 04Z

[REDACTED]
OF INVESTIGATION

FM BIRMINGHAM (161B-R-155-1) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

SEPT. 10, 1985, WOF. (B)

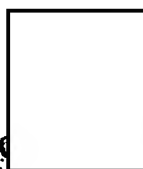
RE BUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 28, 1985.

BH ELSUR AND GENERAL FILES OF THE FBI, BIRMINGHAM DIVISION,
CONTAIN NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE, CLOSE
RELATIVES OR PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BH ELSUR AND GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY IA [REDACTED]

SEPT. 3-4, 1985. SPIN

BT



161-15744-86

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

11 NOV 1 1985



b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/9/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/30/85-9/4/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE

Bureau tt to WFO, et al, dated 8/27/85.

RUC

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS
APPROVED <i>JLH/pmp</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE							DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE: 2-Bureau CC 13 1-Philadelphia (161-3383) (SQ11)							161-15740-87		
							NOT RECORDED 10 OCT 28 1985		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report							Notations		
Agency							 6		
Request Recd.									
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

[redacted]
[redacted] RO back 202

b6

b7C

[redacted] - SF-86 172

[redacted] pa 128 positive
[redacted] 70-e-qip
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
Default

Custom

False Fails

172

A2 False Fail

False Fail

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: September 9, 1985

Office: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Field Office File #: 161-3383 (SQ11)

Bureau File #:

Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: References highly recommended Dr. CHARLES EVERETT KOOP to continue in the position of Surgeon General.

Review of records at the PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND LICENSURE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, advised C. EVERETT KOOP, residing at 4 West Drive, Bethesda, Maryland, has Medical License Number MD 001932-E. His license was issued August 26, 1942, and is currently in an active status, with no suspensions or grievances filed against him. Review of records at the Computer and Records Rooms, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, revealed a "complaint in Trespass and Assumpsit" was filed in Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Civil Trial Division, on January 27, 1982. Suit involved Plaintiff [REDACTED] and Defendants UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (UP), Surgical Associates of CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL of Philadelphia, the CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA, C. EVERETT KOOP, and HARRY C. BISHOP, Dr. KOOP denied allegations and case was settled on June 7, 1984, signed by [REDACTED], Esquire, serving notice that any appeals by Plaintiff [REDACTED] are hereby withdrawn and discontinued.

b6
b7C

RUC

Details: Investigation at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (PA), conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] Record check at Harrisburg, PA, conducted by Investigative Assistant, [REDACTED] and at Philadelphia by Investigative Assistant [REDACTED]

REFERENCES

On August 30, 1985, RICHARD D. WOOD, Chairman of the Board, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 34th and Civic Center Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, telephone number (215) 459-2600 was contacted and advised that he has known appointee since 1950, in both a professional and social capacity. He advised that his interaction with appointee is of a frequent basis and that he believed him (appointee) to be of excellent character. He described appointee as a very conscientious individual who possessed excellent personal habits. He believed him to be both reliable and loyal. He stated that appointee tended to associate with individuals of good character. WOOD advised that he believed appointee to be of the ability to handle stress and cited as an example the effectiveness in which appointee has maintained his present position of employment, Surgeon General. He also cited as an example the appointee's successful handling of "daily emergency hospital situations, while employed at CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL." WOOD advised that he could provide no derogatory information in reference to appointee. He knew of no drug or alcohol use on the part of this individual. He believed the appointee to be free of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial or ethnic group. He described appointee as a hardworker who was totally committed to whatever he endeavored. He stated that appointee was meticulous and that he could provide only complimentary type remarks in reference to him. WOOD advised that he would highly recommend appointee for the position of Surgeon General. He advised that he had previously recommended and testified in reference to appointee's competency before sentenced hearings. WOOD advised that he could provide no additional information in reference to this matter.

On August 30, 1985, HARRY C. BISHOP, Physician, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 34th and Civic Center Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, telephone number (215) 596-9100 was contacted and advised that he has known appointee for approximately 35 years. He stated that his interaction with the appointee is of both a professional and social basis. He advised that both he and appointee were surgical partners at CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from 1955 through 1981. He believed the appointee to be extremely competent and of excellent character. He stated that appointee tended to get along with others and that he knew of no disciplinary or interpersonal problem experienced by him (appointee) during the course of their association. He described appointee as a highly intelligent individual who was extremely reliable and loyal. He stated that he considered appointee to be a close friend and that he could provide only complimentary type remarks in reference to his personal habits.

BISHOP advised that he knew of no derogatory information in reference to appointee. He knew of no drug or alcohol use on the part of this individual. He believed appointee to be free of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial or ethnic group. He stated that appointee was committed to whatever he endeavored. He believed appointee to be of the ability to handle stress and cited as an example the effectiveness in which he believes appointee has handled himself at his present place of employment. BISHOP advised that he would highly recommend appointee for the position in which he is being considered. He stated that he could provide no additional information in reference to this matter.

On August 30, 1985, JAMES M. BOICE, Minister, 1935 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, telephone number (215) 735-7688 was contacted and advised that he has known appointee for approximately 18 years. He stated that appointee is a member and elder at the church in which he presides. He stated that appointee is an active church member and that he believed him to be of good character. He described appointee as an extremely conscientious individual who was hardworking and committed to whatever he endeavored. He believed appointee to be both reliable and loyal.

BOICE advised that he could provide no derogatory information in reference to appointee. He knew of no drug or alcohol use on the part of this individual. He stated that appointee tended to associate with individuals of good character. He believed appointee to be free of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial or ethnic group. He reiterated that he could provide only complimentary type remarks in reference to this individual. He described appointee as an achiever. He stated that appointee tended to get along well with others. He knew of no disciplinary or interpersonal problem experienced by appointee during the course of their association. BOICE advised that he would highly recommend appointee for the position in which he is being considered. He stated that he could provide no additional information in reference to this matter.

On September 3, 1985, SHIRLEY BONNEM, CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 34th and Civic Center Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, (215) 596-9100 was contacted and advised that she has known the appointee since 1952. She stated that at this time, her interaction with appointee was of a professional basis. She stated that she initially met appointee in 1952, when he operated on her son. BONNEM advised that in 1966, she began socializing with appointee. She believed him to be of good character and both reliable and loyal. She stated that appointee possessed the ability to handle stress and cited as an example the effectiveness in which he has handled himself at his present position of employment. She advised that appointee tended to associate with individuals

of good character.

BONNEM advised that she could provide no derogatory information in reference to appointee. She knew of no drug or alcohol use on the part of this individual. She stated that appointee was free of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. She stated that if she had to give appointee's major strength, it would be his objectivity. She reiterated that she could only provide complimentary type remarks in reference to appointee. BONNEM advised that she would highly recommend appointee for the position of Surgeon General. She advised that she could provide no additional information in reference to this matter.

PH 161B-3383 (SQ11)



b6
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

On September 3, 1985, Ms. MARY MOWERY, Secretary, PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND LICENSURE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (PA), telephone number (717) 787-2381, advised that a review of their records reflect a C. EVERETT KOOP, residing at 4 West Drive, Bethesda, Maryland (MD), has Medical License Number MD 001932-E. His license was issued August 26, 1942, and is currently in an active status.

On September 3, 1985, Ms. TERESA WATSON, Complaint Officer, BUREAU OF PROFESSIONAL LICENSING, Harrisburg, PA, telephone number (717) 783-7228, advised that a review of their computer records failed to reveal any suspensions or grievances against CHARLES EVERETT KOOP.

MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT

At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (PA)

On September 4, 1985, a search was conducted at the Computer Room, Room 266, and Records Room, Room 975, City Hall, for a record of civil court action suit involving Dr. C. EVERETT KOOP. The following information was gleaned from these records:

A "Complaint in Trespass and Assumpsit" was filed in Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Civil Trial Division, January 1982 term, Docket Number 3786, on January 27, 1982. Suit involved Plaintiff [REDACTED] and Defendants UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (UP), Surgical Associates of CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL of Philadelphia, the CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL of Philadelphia, C. EVERETT KOOP and HARRY C. BISHOP. Plaintiff was represented by [REDACTED], associated with GRATZ, TATE, SPIEGEL, ERVIN and RUTHRAUFF. Defendant Dr. KOOP was represented by [REDACTED], Esquire.; associated with DILWORTH, PAXON, KALISH, and LEVY. The Honorable WILLIAM M. MARUTANI was appointed to judge the complaint.

b6
b7C

In his complaint, Plaintiff [REDACTED] alleged that Surgical Associates, of whom Dr. KOOP, Defendant, was a member, breached the partnership agreement. Plaintiff voluntarily accepted conditions when he joined the partnership. Plaintiff was a founding partner and signatory to the agreement. The complaint is merely a long narrative of allegations of contractual interference by all the defendants in this case.

In answer to [REDACTED] complaint, Dr. KOOP denied that at any time did he conspire by himself or with anyone to violate any of [REDACTED] rights whether as a "tenured professor" or otherwise; that he discriminated against [REDACTED] and that he did anything without due process or the invoking of appropriate university rules or protections whether concerning termination or otherwise.

Case was settled on June 7, 1984, by Judge MARUTANI.

Also contained in the records was a letter dated December 4, 1984, signed by [REDACTED], Esquire., serving notice that any appeals by Plaintiff are hereby withdrawn and discontinued.

TEXT9 DOES NOT EXIST
CANNOT FIND THE FORM

INBOX.1 (#3397)

TO: HQ1 @ [REDACTED]

FROM: BA @ [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: 253/017 PRIORITY

DATE: 10 SEP 85 22:08:14 EDT

CC:

TEXT:

BA0017 2532211Z

PP HQ

DE BA

P 102100Z SEP 85

FM BALTIMORE (161B-7662) (SQ.9) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND BALTIMORE, DATED SEPTEMBER
5, 1985.

INDIVIDUAL CONTACTED DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER
THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1984, DR. EDWARD N. BRANDT, JR., CHANCELLOR
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE CITY, MARYLAND, ADVISED

SA [REDACTED] THAT HE WAS THE APPOINTEE'S SUPERVISOR FROM
MARCH OF 1981 UNTIL DECEMBER OF 1984, WHEN DR. BRANDT WAS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF HEALTH FOR THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (HHS), WASHINGTON, D. C. DR. KOOP,

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong.	
Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of the Dir.	

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] 102100Z

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

161-15944-88

10 OCT 1985

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO BA (161B-7662) UNCLAS

THE APPOINTEE, HAS SERVED AND CONTINUES TO SERVE IN THE
CAPACITY OF THE U. S. SURGEON GENERAL.

DR. BRANDT STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS DONE AN UNQUESTIONABLY
VERY FINE JOB AS THE U. S. SURGEON GENERAL AND HAS GREAT
INTEGRITY AND THE HIGHEST CHARACTER PRINCIPALS. IN ADDITION,
THE APPOINTEE HAS AN OUTSTANDING REPUTATION, IS ABSOLUTELY
LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND POSSESSES UNQUESTIONABLY
FINE ASSOCIATES. THERE HAS NEVER BEEN ANY INDICATION IN DR.
BRANDT'S MIND THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS USED ILLEGAL DRUGS OR HAS
MISUSED ALCOHOL. DR. BRANDT RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR
CONTINUED DUTIES OF TRUST, CONFIDENCE AND RESPONSIBILITY AS
THE U. S. SURGEON GENERAL.

BT

#

PX0014 253 0258Z

RR HQ

DE PX

OF INVESTIGATION

R 100258Z SEP 85

FM PHOENIX (161B-1915) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

General A
TL 233

Spin Room 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN; BUDED: SEPTEMBER
10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1985, THE OFFICE AND ELSUR INDICES OF THE
PHOENIX OFFICE WERE SEARCHED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND NO RECORDS WERE LOCATED ON THE APPLICANT AND
APPLICANT'S RELATIVES.

BT

b6
b7C

LEG D

161-15944-89

10 OCT 23 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

SL0008 2530255Z

10 SEP 85 02 55

RR HQ

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DE SL

R 092237Z SEPT 85

FM ST. LOUIS (161B-1) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY (B), BUDED: SEPTEMBER
10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO
PERSONS INTERVIEWED. SXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH
LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

INDICES:

ON AUGUST 30, 1985 SEARCH BY MAIL AND FILE CLERK [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OF ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES AND ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1985
SEARCH BY FILE SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] OF ST. LOUIS CON-
FIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING [REDACTED]
APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT
IDENTIFIED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

BT

CCD

ED

161-15944-90

10 OCT 23 1985

11 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

REC'D
TELETYPE
JUL 27 1985
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD Adm.	
Exec. AD Inv.	
Exec. AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#3214)

TEXT:

00011 2520230Z

PP HQ

DE NH

P 092030Z SEPT 85

FM NEW HAVEN (161B-R-189)

(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR

PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY;

BUDED: SEPT. 10, 1985, WOF.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, AUG. 27, 1985.

ON AUG. 26, 1985, NEW HAVEN GENERAL INDICES, AS SEARCHED BY SECURITY PATROL CLERK [REDACTED] AND ON SEPT. 5, 1985, NEW HAVEN SPECIAL INDICES, AS SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED], PROVED NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT

161-15944-91

#

-->

b6
b7C

TELETYPE UNIT

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT. 0 SEP 7 1985

INBOX.1 (#3204)

TEXT:

PH 0132520155

PP HQ

DE PH

P 090155 SEP 85 PM PHILADELPHIA (161-3383)(SQ11)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA, CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED -
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 27, 1985 AND PHILADELPHIA RUC
REPORT DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1985.

GENERAL INDICES, ELSUR AND ISIS CHECKS WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING
THE APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES. GENERAL INDICES CHECK CONDUCTED BY
SUPPORT EMPLOYEE (SE) [REDACTED] ELSUR CHECK CONDUCTED BY
SE [REDACTED] AND ISIS CHECKS CONDUCTED BY SE [REDACTED].
BT

CC D [REDACTED]

161-15944-92

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 23 1985

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

0005 2531901

10 SEP 05 19 41 0

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

PP HQ

DE JK

P 101901ZZ SEP 85

FM JACKSONVILLE (161B-R-176) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: ROOM 5161

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY,

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WOF (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, A REVIEW OF THE JACKSONVILLE GENERAL INDICES, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES WAS CONDUCTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS CONCERNING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT. ISIS CHECK NOT REQUIRED. ADMINISTRATIVEE:

JACKSONVILLE CHECKS CONDUCTED BY IA [REDACTED] AND

FA [REDACTED].

BT

CC [REDACTED]

161-15944-93
NOT RECORDED
13 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE PITTSBURGH	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/10/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/4/85-9/10/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERET KOOP aka Chick Koop		REPORT MADE BY IA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE:

Bu tel to WF, 8/27/85.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

-RUC-

Individuals contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>WAMC</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> 161- 15944- 94 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> NOT RECORDED 13 OCT 28 1985 </div>
COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau CC b6 b7C 1 - Pittsburgh (161B-1730-3323)	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 50px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

1 NOV 1 1985

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: IA [REDACTED] Office: PITTSBURGH, PA.
Date: 9/10/85
Field Office File #: 161B-1730-3323 Bureau File #:
Title: CHARLES EVERET KOOP

b6
b7C

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Office of Personnel Management (OPM) checks show
no information since previous investigation.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On September 10, 1985, Jim Scott, Records Supervisor, United States Office of Personnel Management (USOPM), NACI Center, Boyers, Pennsylvania, advised that OPM files contain no additional information for captioned individual since last investigation conducted.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GPO: 1975-0-575-841

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/10/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/30/85 - 9/10/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, dated 8/27/85. WFO teletype, dated 9/5/85.

LEADS: WFO at WDC Will submit credit check when received.

ADMINISTRATIVE: Appointee listed as C. Everett Koop
in White House files.

ADMINISTRATIVE

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

"WFO indices reveal no derogatory information identifiable with the appointee, his/her relatives, his/her social acquaintances, and his/her references."

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED XIAZ/103	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE 	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		161-15944-95	
2- Bureau		SEARCHED INDEXED OCT 23 1985	
1- WFO (161B-15414)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: September 10, 1985

Office: Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161B-15414

Bureau File #:

Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP,
AKA: CHICK KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: The WHITE HOUSE had no derogatory information concerning the appointee. Current employment as Surgeon General, Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), confirmed through OPF. IG, HHS, had no information concerning the appointee. SY, HHS, granted appointee a Top Secret clearance in 1982. Current supervisor and co-workers comment favorably and recommend. Residences, current and prior, confirmed. Neighbors comment favorably and recommend. Non-governmental agencies, knowledgeable of the appointee, comment favorably and recommend. Appointee not a licensed physician in D.C. No complaints lodged against appointee in D.C. Local police negative, concerning the appointee. Secret Service had no record of the appointee. USA had no record of the appointee. DOJ/OPI had no record of the appointee.

P*

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

WFO 161B-15414

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)

A search of the files of the Records Office, WHO by Special Agent [redacted] on September 3, 1985, revealed the following record concerning C. EVERETT KOOP:

b6
b7C

<u>Date</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
5/2/81	Designated a Delegate, United States Delegation, to the 34th World Health Assembly of the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be held from May 4 thru 22, 1981.
4/29/82	Designated an Alternate Delegate, United States Delegation, to the Thirty-fifth World Health Assembly, World Health Organization, to be held in Geneva, Switzerland, from May 3 through 14, 1982.
4/30/83	Appointed Delegate of the United States Delegation to the Thirty-sixth World Health Assembly, Geneva, Switzerland, May 2 through 18, 1983.
2/12/85	Presidential Appointment to be a Member of the Commission on the Ukraine Famine.
11/17/81	Presidential Commission to be Medical Director in the Regular Corps of the Public Health Service, subject to qualifications therefore as provided by law and regulations, and to be Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, for a term of four years.

OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FILE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland

The following investigation was conducted by
Special Agent (SA) [] on September 3, 1985:

b6
b7C

MICHAEL LEWIS, Personnel Department, Commissioned Officer Corps, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, Rockville, Maryland, provided the Official Personnel File (OPF) for appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, which reflected the following information:

On August 28, 1981, appointee was appointed to the PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, Commissioned Corps, Rockville, Maryland. On September 11, 1981, appointee was called to active duty as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health, Assistant Surgeon General, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, Office of Assistant Secretary for Health, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, HUBERT H. HUMPHREY BUILDING, 200 Independence Avenue, S. W., Washington, D. C. On November 17, 1981, appointee was promoted to Surgeon General. Appointee's file reflects a performance evaluation, dated September, 1983, which reflects all above average to outstanding ratings in all categories. Appointee's file reflects no unfavorable information, nor does it reflect any additional pertinent information.

WFO 161B-15414

[REDACTED]

Department of Health and Human Service (DHHS)
Office of the Inspector General
Washington, D.C.

On September 3, 1985, CHERYL LEWIS, Office of the
Inspector General, DHHS, Washington, D.C., advised IA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] that no identifiable record could be located regarding
the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka CHICK KOOP.

b6
b7C

WFO 161B-15414

[REDACTED]

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)
Office of Security
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.,
Washington, D.C. (WDC)

On September 3, 1985, TIMOTHY LARKIN, Office of Security, DHHS of the above address, advised IA [REDACTED] of the following pertinent information regarding the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka CHICK KOOP:

On February 25, 1982, a Top Secret clearance was granted to the appointee, based upon his presidential appointment and Senate confirmation. ~~No~~ Report investigation by the FBI.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on September 6, 1985, in Washington, D.C. concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP:

b6
b7C

Dr. JAMES MASON, Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services, advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately two years. MASON first met the appointee sometime in 1983. MASON has been the appointee's immediately supervisor since December, 1984. MASON and the appointee have travelled extensively on business for the Department of Health and Human Services. MASON stated that the appointee has done an outstanding job as surgeon general. MASON has the highest regard for the appointee and commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the Government of the U.S. MASON has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. MASON has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. MASON noted that the appointee has taken some very strong policy decisions since the appointee has been Surgeon General. These position may not be agreed to by others within the Department of Health and Human Services, however, MASON noted that the appointee enjoys an outstanding reputation among those within the Department of Health and Human Services. MASON has never met anyone who does not respect the appointee, even though they may not agree with the appointee's stated policies. MASON highly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

EMPLOYMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted on September 10, 1985, by SA [] in Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP.

b6
b7C

FAYE ABDELLAH, Deputy Surgeon General, advised that she first met the appointee in March, 1981, when the appointee was being considered for the position of Surgeon General. ABDELLAH has known the appointee on a professional basis since then. She described the appointee as a fantastic individual, who is always concerned about the patients. She commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. She has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. She has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. ABDELLAH, who has worked for many Surgeon Generals, said that the appointee is the "best." She highly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

JAMES DICKSON, Senior Advisor for Environmental Affairs, advised that he has known the appointee since 1981. DICKSON has known the appointee solely on a professional basis. DICKSON commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. He has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. DICKSON said the appointee is a very good person to work with. DICKSON recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-15414

EMPLOYMENT

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Rockville, Maryland

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on September 6, 1985:

b6
b7C

VENEDA DEITRICK, appointee's personal secretary, advised that she has worked directly for appointee from May, 1982, to the present time, and describes him as an outstanding person who is the most considerate and hardworking individual that she has ever worked for. She stated that she would have all positive comments to make regarding appointee and has always known him to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. She stated that appointee has a stable personality, handles pressure well, and gets along well with people. She also advised that she has never seen any indication of racial bias or prejudice by appointee. She commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. She stated that she has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. She recommends appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, without hesitation, for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

HOWARD LERNER, Director, Office for North Africa and Middle East, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, advised that she has worked for appointee from September, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a very dignified and professional administrator who is a good spokesman and representative for the PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. He stated that appointee has a stable personality, handles pressure well, and gets along well with people. He advised that he has always known appointee to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. He advised that he has never seen any indication of racial bias or prejudice by appointee. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He advised that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. He recommends appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

ROSE BELMONT, Associate Director, Multilateral Programs, Office of International Health, advised that she has worked for appointee from September, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a person of high integrity who has a tremendous sense of propriety. She stated that appointee exhibits a total concern for humanity and has been an outstanding person to work for. She advised that she has always known appointee to be honest, trust-

WFO 161-15414

b6
b7C

worthy and reliable. She stated that she has never seen any indication of racial prejudice or bias. She commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. She stated that she has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. She recommends appointee ~~absolutely~~ for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

JEROME RUTKOSKI, Budget Officer, advised that he had worked for appointee from September, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a very dedicated and hardworking individual of high moral principles. He stated that he has always known appointee to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. He advised that applicant has stable personality, handles pressure well, and gets along well with people. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He stated that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. He recommends appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, ~~definitely~~ for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

HAROLD THOMPSON, Deputy Director, Office of International Health, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, advised that he has worked both directly and indirectly for appointee ^{Public} for approximately two years and describes him as a very straightforward and decent individual who is a hardworking administrator. He advised that he has always known appointee to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. He advised that appointee has a stable personality, handles pressure well, and gets along well with people. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He stated that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. He recommends appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

PETER H. HENRY, Director, Office for Europe and China, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, advised that he has worked for appointee from September, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a very respectable and straightforward individual who has a good presence of mind. He stated that appointee is a good administrator and he has always known him to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. He also advised that appointee has a stable personality and handles pressure well. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He stated that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. He recommends appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

WFO 161-15414

b6
b7C

Mrs. MARLYN KEFAUVER, Associate Director, Bilateral Programs, advised that she has worked directly with appointee from Septmeber, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a highly professional and serious administrator who is enjoyable to work for. She stated that appointee handles himself very well as Surgeon General both within this country and during his international contacts. She feels that appointee has been a very good administrator and has been very good for the PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. She advised that she has always known appointee to be honest, trustworthy and reliable. She stated that she has never seen any indication of racial bias or prejudice. She commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. She stated that she has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. She recommends appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, ~~absolutely~~ for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.


SAUL LEVY, Associate Director, Office of Surgeon General, advised that he has worked for appointee from September, 1981, to the present time, and describes him as a terrific person and professional who is a very considerate and hardworking individual. He stated that he feels that morale has improved greatly since appointee has served as the Surgeon General. He stated that appointee is a person of high integrity who has a very sharp mind. He stated that he has always known appointee to be honest, trustworthy, and reliable. He advised that appointee has a stable personality, handles pressure well, and gets along well with people. He stated that he has never seen any indication of racial bias or prejudice by appointee. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He advised that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee. He recommends appointee ~~absolutely~~ for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

JOHN ELSBREE, Director, Office of Personnel Management, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, advised that he has worked directly with appointee from September, 1981 to the present time and describes him as a very pleasant and nice individual who has a tremendous reputation as Surgeon General. He stated that appointee is an adaptable individual who is always known to be honest, trustworthy, and reliable. He advised that he has never seen any indication of racial bias or prejudice by appointee. He commented favorably regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and knows of no unfavorable information regarding him. He stated that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol by appointee. He recommends appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

WFO 161B-18414

EMPLOYMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA)  on September 5, 1985, at the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, Office of the Surgeon General, Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP:

b6
b7C

MICHELLE TROTTER, Secretary, advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis since December, 1981. TROTTER stated that the appointee is a fine individual to work for. TROTTER commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the Government of the United States. TROTTER has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. TROTTER has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. TROTTER recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

SALLY JONES, Secretary, advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis for three years. JONES noted that the appointee is a very good supervisor to work for. JONES commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States Government. JONES has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. JONES has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against class of citizen or any religious, racial, or ethnic group. JONES recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

JANE ZOPF, Staff Assistant, advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis since 1981. ZOPF enjoys working for the appointee. ZOPF commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the Government of the United States. ZOPF has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. ZOPF has never seen the appointee express or

WFO 161B-18414

b6
b7C

manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. ZOPF recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

SUE ROTHENBERGER, Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary for Health, advised that she has known the appointee since September, 1982, on a professional basis. ROTHENBERGER began working closely with the appointee in March, 1985. ROTHENBERGER described the appointee as being a very demanding supervisor. The appointee is very reasonable and balanced in his expectations of work from subordinates. ROTHENBERGER commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. ROTHENBERGER has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. ROTHENBERGER has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. ROTHENBERGER recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

THEODORE O. CRON, Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary for Health and Surgeon General, advised that he first met the appointee in March, 1981, when the appointee was the Surgeon General Designee. CRON has known the appointee primarily on a professional basis since that time. CRON described the appointee as a very energetic individual who gets things done and who keeps his commitments. CRON noted that the appointee has an undeserved reputation as being very rigid. CRON described the appointee as a very kind, thoughtful individual who maintains good rapport with people. CRON commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States Government. CRON has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. CRON has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial, or ethnic group. CRON noted that minority employee groups, within the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, will often request the appointees to speak at their functions. CRON highly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161B-18414

b6
b7C

NANCY SPEAKES, Administrative Assistant, advised that she has known the appointee since 1981 on a professional basis. SPEAKES described sthe appointee as a great man who enjoys a good reputation at the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. SPEAKES commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the Government of the United States. SPEAKES has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. SPEAKES has never seen the appointee express or manifest or prejudice any class of citizen or any religious, racial, ethnic group. SPEAKES recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

STEPHANIE STEIN, Special Assistant to the Surgeon General, advised that she has known the appointee for 27 years on both a professional and social basis. STEIN first met the appointee in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, when the appointee operated on STEIN's brother. STEIN commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States Government. STEIN has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. STEIN has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. STEIN recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-15414

[REDACTED]

RESIDENCE

Charles Everett Koop
 4 West Drive
 Bethesda, Maryland
March, 1982, to present

A neighborhood investigation was conducted in the vicinity of the above address by SA [REDACTED] the following individuals were contacted and each of them commented favorably regarding the character, associates, reputation and loyalty of the appointee. Each person contacted stated that he or she knew of no alcohol abuse or use of illegal drugs by the appointee. Each person contacted recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. The persons contacted were:

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Date Contacted</u>	<u>Number of years the appointee was known to have resided at the above address</u>
DR. HAROLD & INGA LOE [REDACTED] Bethesda, Maryland	9/5/85	3 1/2 years

The following descriptive phrases were used by neighbors of the appointee to describe the appointee: recommend very highly; outstanding doctor and individual. 4 West Drive, is on the grounds of the NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH and only [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is within a reasonable distance of 4 West Drive.

b6
b7C

WFO 161B-18414

[REDACTED]

RESIDENCE

GEORGETOWN MEWS
1111 30th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on September 9, 1985, in Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP!

b6
b7C

JOAN CARROLL, General Manager, GEORGETOWN MEWS, advised that the appointee, and the appointee's wife, resided at GEORGETOWN MEWS from March, 1981, through March, 1982. CARROLL noted that the appointee was a good tenant and that there were no problems with the appointee or with the appointee's family. CARROLL noted that the appointee and his wife resided in a furnished studio apartment for approximately one year. CARROLL commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the Government of the United States. CARROLL has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. CARROLL has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial or ethnic group. CARROLL recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

GEORGETOWN MEWS is a residential hotel in Washington, D.C. CARROLL could not provide the names of any other individuals who could verify the appointee's residence at GEORGETOWN MEWS.

NON-GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on September 5, 1985, in Washington, D. C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP:

b6
b7C

KATHERINE MC CARTER, Associate Executive Director, AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1015 15th Street, N. W., advised that she did not know the appointee and could provide no information concerning the appointee.

DAVID CRANE BERRY, Executive Director, NATIONAL HEALTH LAWYERS ASSOCIATION, 522 21st Street, N. W., advised that he did not know the appointee and could provide no information concerning the appointee.

SHERRY ARNSTEIN, Executive Director, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, 6110 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, Maryland, advised that she has known the appointee since March, 1981, on a professional basis. ARNSTEIN commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the Government of the United States. ARNSTEIN has never seen the appointee use illicit drugs or abuse alcoholic beverages. ARNSTEIN has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any religious, racial, or ethnic groups, with the exception that the appointee is anti-abortion and that this stand would make the appointee's views opposite those of "free choice" women. ARNSTEIN stated that the appointee is a very knowledgeable and intelligent person, and an outstanding surgeon. The appointee's ethics and integrity are above reproach. ARNSTEIN recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. ARNSTEIN was the former Vice-President for government relations of the NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL, 1700 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Officials of the NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL stated that no one at their organization could comment concerning the appointee, however, recommended ARNSTEIN as the individual to contact regarding the appointee.

ORGANIZATIONS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on September 6, 1985, in Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP:

b6
b7C

RICHARD DEEM, Assistant Director for the Department of Federal Affairs, American Medical Association (AMA), 1101 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that the AMA has had contact with the appointee in the appointee's current position as Surgeon General. DEEM has no reason to question the character, associates, reputation, or loyalty of the appointee. DEEM noted that the appointee's integrity and ethics are above reproach. DEEM stated that the appointee has always been respectful to the AMA and has provided access to members of the AMA. DEEM noted that the appointee is leader in the treatment of Siamese twins and that the appointee has trained a number of outstanding surgeons. DEEM noted, however, that the appointee, in his position as Surgeon General, and the AMA have had differing views on policy in the medical field. Two of these issues concern abortion and BABY DOE. DEEM was unable to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government without knowing the exact position for which the appointee was being considered.

WFO 161B-15414

[REDACTED]

ORGANIZATIONS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on September 6, 1985, in Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP. b6 b7C

DR. WILLIAM H. MCBEATH, Executive Director, American Public Health Association, 1015 15th Street, N.W., advised that he could provide no derogatory information concerning the appointee's character, ethics and integrity. MCBEATH, who has known the appointee solely on a professional basis, noted that the American Public Health Association opposed the appointee's appointment as Sergeant General in 1981. This apposition was based on policy issued taken by the appointee. MCBEATH noted that his organizations apposition to the appointee was solely based on differences on policies and had nothing to do with the appointee's character, ethics or integrity.

MEDICAL BOARD

ROBERTA KEELS-ROBINSON, Acting Staff Director, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMISSION ON LICENSURE TO PRACTITIONERS OF HEALING ARTS, Washington, D. C., advised Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on September 5, 1985, that the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, is not a licensed physician within the District of Columbia. KEELS-ROBINSON stated that their office has no records of any complaints being filed against the appointee.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-18514
[redacted]

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4TH STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On September 4, 1985, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Criminal Division of the U.S. Attorney's Office. The following individuals advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka CHICK KOOP.

[redacted] Trial and Grand Jury
[redacted] Fraud and Major Crimes
[redacted] Closed and Pending Cases

b6
b7C

On September 4, 1985, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the U.S. Attorney's Office. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka CHICK KOOP. It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States would be filed by the plaintiff's name and docket number.

1

WFO 161-15414

[REDACTED]

Department of Justice
Office of Public Integrity
Washington, D.C.

On September 5, 1985, BRENDA TURNER, Office of Public Integrity, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, advised IA [REDACTED] that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, CHARLES EVERETT KOOP.

b6
b7C


WFO 161B-15414




POLICE AGENCIES

On August 30, 1985, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for the METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT concerning the appointee or relatives.

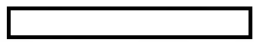
It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On August 30, 1985, IA  determined that no record was contained in the DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

On September 4, 1985, IA  searched the files of the UNITED STATES PARK POLICE and no identifiable adult criminal record could be located regarding the appointee or relatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

IA  caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, and was advised on September 4, 1985 that no record was found concerning the appointee.

SC0002 2532223Z

OO HQ

DE SC

O 102223Z SEPT 85

FM SACRAMENTO (161B-R-188) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP; SPIN

BUDED SEPT. 10, 1985 WOF (B)

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES, AUG. 27, 1985.

A SEARCH OF SACRAMENTO GENERAL INDICES ON
SEPT. 5, 1985 AND SPECIAL AND ELSUR INDICES BY

[REDACTED] ON SEPT. 9, 1985 CONCERNING APPOINTEE

AND CLOSE RELATIVES WAS NEGATIVE, SACRAMENTO DIVISION.

BT

CO [REDACTED] YED

161-15944-96

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Tele. Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

N00 007 253 2114Z

PP HQ

DE NO

P 10 1700Z SEP 85

FM NEW ORLEANS (161B-R-183) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN; BUDED: SEPT. 10, 1985.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON SEPT. 10, 1985, THE NEW ORLEANS INDICES AND ELSUR RECORDS WERE SEARCHED RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERKS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]; ELSUR SEARCHED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

REVIEWED BY IA [REDACTED]

BT

CO

JOYED

b6
b7C

161-15944-97
10 OCT 28 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#3298)

TEXT:

SJ00005 2531600Z

PP HQ

DE SJ

P 091500Z SEP 85

FM: SAC, SAN JUAN (161B-R-56)(RUC)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

THE FOLLOWING LISTED INDICES AND MAJOR DATA BANKS WERE SEARCHED
IN REFERENCE TO THE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS
ESTABLISHMENT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LISTED BELOW ARE THE SAN JUAN
OFFICE PERSONNEL WHO CONDUCTED THESE SEARCHES:

GENERAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ELSUR

AUGUST 29, 1985

AUGUST 29, 1985

SEPTEMBER 4, 1985

BT

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

10 SEP 85 17 06

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

161-15944-98
NOT RECORDED
17 OCT 03 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

#

SE0012 2540140

FP HQ

DE DE

P 100140Z SEP 85

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

11 SEP 85 001 410

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM DETROIT (161B-2625-11) (C-4)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP: SPECIAL INQUIRY;

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27,
1985.

DETROIT INDICES CHECKS PERFORMED ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1985,
BY CLERK [REDACTED] REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE
RELATIVES REVEALED NO RECORD.

ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1985, DETROIT ELSUR CHECKS PERFORMED BY
CLERICAL EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] REVEALED NO RECORD REGARDING
APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT

BT

BT

161-15944-99
NOT RECORDED
OCT 23 1985

1 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#3440)

TEXT:

EP0006 2530031

PP HQ

DE EP

P 100031Z SEP 85

FM EL PASO (161-413-659)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 28, 1985, [REDACTED], CONFIDENTIAL CLERK,
REVIEWED THE EL PASO ELSUR AND SECURE INDICES WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS RE CAPTIONED APPOINTEE AND HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AS SET
OUT IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, A REVIEW OF THE EL PASO DIVISION
GENERAL INDICES BY IA [REDACTED] FAILED TO REFLECT ANY
INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.

BT

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

161-15944-100
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

BY COURIER

Date: AUGUST 28, 1985

To: Director, Central Intelligence Agency

☒ Attention: Deputy Director for Operations

☐ Attention: Director of Security

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: KOOP, CHARLES EVERETT

NAI to that already known to your Bureau.
9/11/85 dd

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Room 5161

NAME CHECK REQUEST

It is requested this Bureau be furnished all information available in the files of your Agency's
☐ Office of the Director of Security ☒ Office of the Deputy Director for Operations, concerning captioned subject.
Positive information should be attached to a copy of this form classified where appropriate and returned to this
Bureau. If the requested check is negative, a stamped notation to this effect and return of a copy of this form is
requested.

Date and Place of Birth 10/14/16 Brooklyn, NY	Aliases CHICK	Sex M	Marital Status MARRIED	Spouse's Name Elizabeth Flanagan
Residence Address 4 West Drive, Bethesda, MD		Occupation Surgeon General		
Current Employer U.S. Government		Former Employments University of Pennsylvania		
Additional Remarks: Appointee has traveled through China and other countries in Europe and elsewhere. 161-15944-101				

2 - Deputy Director for Operations
2 - Director of Security

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

ENCLOSURE

SP

INQUIRY

LA0390 253-50005Z

OO HQ

E LA LAO 1616

100005Z SEOPT 1985

FM LOS ANGELES (161B-4010) (C-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

General Applicant
YL 233

n 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA: CHICK KOOP, SPECIAL
INQUIRY; BUDED: SEPTEMBER 16, 1985 (C).

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO BALTIMORE AND OTHER
OFFICES DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU,

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], INDIAN
WELLS, CALIFORNIA, WHO IS LISTED AS A REFERENCE BY
THE APPOINTEE, IS CURRENTLY AWAY ON VACATION, AND
WILL NOT RETURN UNTIL MONDAY SEPTEMBER 16, 1985.

LEAD:

LOS ANGELES AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: WILL
ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1985, CONTINUE ITS [REDACTED] PTS TO LOCATE
AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR [REDACTED] FOUND INFORMATION
PERTINENT TO THE APPOINTEE.

BT

1 NOV 1 1985

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	

Called
3-5A
Requested
1/8 - skip - hair
enough

161-15944-102
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

11 SEP 85
FBI
OF ILL.

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

INBOX.2 (#3430)

TEXT:
MMO 0024 253 2350

PP HQ

DE MM

P 10 2145Z SEP 85

FM MIAMI (161B-R-173) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT ROOP, AKA; SPECIAL INQUIRY

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

DURING THE PERIOD OF SEPTEMBER 3 TO SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, THE
FOLLOWING MIAMI OFFICE RECORDS WERE CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
REGARDING APPLICANT AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES:

ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED].

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES, WHICH WERE REVIEWED BY CLERK [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], ARE NEGATIVE ON THE APPLICANT AND ALL RELATIVES WITH THE
EXCEPTION OF [REDACTED].

161-15944-103

MIAMI FILE 12E-764 ENTITLED "[REDACTED] NARCOTICS"

MATTER; OO: SAVANNAH" SV FILE 12F-48, REFLECTS THAT AN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (NO DESCRIPTION) IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE SUBJECT WHO WAS

ALLEGEDLY INVOLVED IN NARCOTICS SMUGGLING AND BANK FRAUD AND THAT

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE INVOLVED IN A BANK EMBEZZLEMENT IN MIAMI,

1 NOV 1 1985

PAGE TWO MM 161B-R-173 UNCLAS

FLORIDA, WHICH RESULTED IN THE FAILURE OF THE BANK.

THERE IS NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON IN THIS FILE.

b6
b7C

COMPLETE COPIES OF THIS FILE WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU
AND WFO VIA AIRTEL.

MIAMI FILE REMAINS PENDING.

BT

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#3840)

TEXT:

[REDACTED] K00019 2551340

PP HQ

DE NK

P 111340Z SEPT 85

FM NEWARK (161B-3300) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:

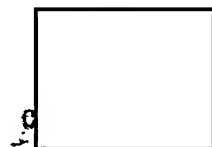
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 27, 1985.

A REVIEW OF NEWARK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES WAS NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, AS OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1985, WITH EXCEPTION OF PRIOR SPIN INVESTIGATION AUGUST, 1981.

SA [REDACTED] HANDLED THIS MATTER.

BT



#

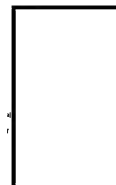
-->

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

12 SEP 1985

12 SEP 1985

Adm.	
Asst. Dir.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Off. of Int. Security	
Off. of Intelligence	
Off. of Information Systems	
Off. of Management & Admin.	
Off. of Policy & Planning	
Off. of Special Inquiries	
Off. of the Director	



161-15744-104

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 1985

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

NBOX.1 (#3802)

TEXT: VZCZCNY0160

PP HQ

DE NY #0160 2542457

ZNY UUUUU

R 112419Z SEP 85

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-8323) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

REC-111
TELETYPE UNIT
12 SEP 85 21

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

b6
b7C

REBUTELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 29, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEES [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH OF NEW YORK OFFICE GENERAL INDICES ON
APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WAS
LOCATED.

ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED

161-15444-105
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 28 1985

PAGE TWO DE NY 0160 UNCLAS

A SEARCH OF ISIS RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES,
NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WAS LOCATED.

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED A
SEARCH OF CIFU RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NO
RECORD WAS LOCATED.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED A
SEARCH OF ELSUR RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NO
RECORD WAS LOCATED.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

BT

#0160

NNNN

-->

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#3784)

TEXT: VZCZCNY0160

PP HQ

DE NY #0160 2542457

ZNY UUUUU

R 112419Z SEP 85

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-8323) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED:
SEPTEMBER 10, 1985.

REBUTELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON AUGUST 29, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEES [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH OF NEW YORK OFFICE GENERAL INDICES ON
APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WAS
LOCATED.

ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED

161-15344-106
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 23 1985

b6
b7C

1 NOV 1 1985

PAGE TWO DE NY 0160 UNCLAS

A SEARCH OF ISIS RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES,
NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WAS LOCATED.

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED A
SEARCH OF CIFU RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NO
RECORD WAS LOCATED.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1985, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] CAUSED A
SEARCH OF ELSUR RECORDS ON APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES, NO
RECORD WAS LOCATED.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

BT

#0160

NNNN

-->

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/12/85b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (161B-R-173) (C-5) (RUC)

CHARLES EVERETT ROOP, aka;
~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

Re Miami teletype to the Bureau and Washington Field Office, dated 9/10/85.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Washington Field Office are complete copies of Miami file 12E-764.

Miami investigation complete.

*Called 9-19, MM
 spoke to*

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
 23 SEP 16 1985

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2 - Washington Field Office (161B-15414) (Enc. 1)
 1 - Miami

(5)

1*

Approved:

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

1 NOV 1 1985

Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [REDACTED] ROOM 5161)

Date 9/13/85

From : SAC, WFO 161B- 15414

(RUC)

Subject :

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP

SPIN

BUDED: 9/10/85 RE: WFO P* report, 9/10/85

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by the persons indicated on the dates indicated:

On September 13, 1985, IA [REDACTED], caused to be searched the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised that the files contained a satisfactory credit record for the appointee.

161-15944-108

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

Spencer

1 - 
1 -

SEP 20 1985

BY COURIER

9-20-85


Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Fielding:

In accordance with a request received from you on August 23, 1985, an investigation has been conducted concerning Dr. Charles Everett Koop. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.


An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Dr. Koop in 1981. The results of that investigation have been previously provided to you. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1981.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,



Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure 

(4)

U.S. DE-57 161-15944-109

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 28 1985

NOTE: Since September, 1981, Dr. Koop has continued to be employed by the Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D. C., initially as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health, and since November, 1981, as Surgeon General of the Public Health Service. He is being investigated for renomination to that position. The investigation is complete and favorable.


RETURN TO  ROOM 5158

ENCLOSURE

JAN 27 1986

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM



Summary

SEP 20 1985

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. KOOP COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1981. Dr. Koop was born on October 14, 1916, in Brooklyn, New York.

Employment

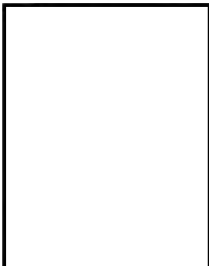
Since September, 1981, Dr. Koop has continued to be employed by the Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), Washington, D.C., initially as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health, and since November, 1981, as the Surgeon General.

Family Status

Dr. Koop is married to the former Elizabeth Flanagan, who he has indicated is a United States citizen. They reside at 4 West Drive, Bethesda, Maryland.

Dr. Koop also maintains a rental property, "Belle of the West Road," Yarmouth Port, Massachusetts.

In addition to his wife, Dr. Koop has listed the following living close relatives:



New London, New Hampshire

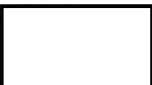


Deerfield, New Jersey



Saint Simons Island, Georgia

Based on the background information furnished by Dr. Koop, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.



(2)

RETURN TO , ROOM 5158

ENCLOSURE

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

b6
b7C

Charles Everett Koop

Interviews

Twenty-nine persons, consisting of current and former supervisors and co-workers, colleagues, present neighbors, references, professional associates, associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised that Dr. Koop is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. Dr. Koop's current superior advised that Dr. Koop has done an outstanding job as Surgeon General. He further advised that Dr. Koop enjoys an outstanding reputation in the DHHS and is highly respected, even by those persons who disagree with his policy decisions. A former DHHS superior advised that Dr. Koop has done "an unquestionably fine job" as Surgeon General and strongly recommended him for the same or a similar position. Current and former co-workers and colleagues described Dr. Koop as stable, energetic, hardworking, personable, and as a pleasure to work with in all respects. They further described him as a doctor who cares about the welfare of those who are ill, and as a doctor who has a tremendous sense of propriety and integrity. Several described him as the most considerate and dedicated doctor they had ever worked with and as an excellent spokesman and representative of the Public Health Service. Dr. Koop's current neighbors described him as an exemplary individual, doctor, and neighbor. Dr. Koop's associates, references and professional associates, many having known him for several decades, described him as a leader in the field of medicine who is committed to his professional endeavors and handles stress well. They further described him as personable, articulate, religious and compassionate.

None of those individuals interviewed knew Dr. Koop to abuse alcohol or use illegal drugs. None of them knew him to be prejudiced or biased against any group or class of individuals. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Dr. James Mason, Assistant Secretary for Health, DHHS,
Washington, D. C.

Faye Abdellah, Deputy Surgeon General, DHHS,
Washington, D. C.

James Dickson, Senior Advisor for Environmental
Affairs, DHHS, Washington, D. C.

Charles Everett Koop

Edward H. Brandt, Jr., Chancellor of the University of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland

Richard D. Wood, Chairman of the Board, Children's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Sherry Arnstein, Executive Director, American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Rockville, Maryland.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from an appropriate credit reporting agency indicating its files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Koop.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Koop or his close relatives.

Security Clearance

Dr. Koop holds an active top secret clearance granted to him on February 25, 1982, by the DHHS.

Nongovernmental Agencies

Representatives of the National Health Lawyers Association, Washington, D. C., and the National Health Council, Washington, D. C., advised that they could provide no comments concerning Dr. Koop.

A representative of the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Rockville, Maryland, commented favorably concerning Dr. Koop, describing him as a very knowledgeable and intelligent individual and as an outstanding surgeon.

A representative of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., commented favorably concerning Dr. Koop, noting that during his career he has trained a number of outstanding surgeons.

A representative of the American Public Health Association (APHA), Washington, D. C., advised that the APHA opposed Dr. Koop's appointment as Surgeon General in 1981, but noted that his organization's opposition had been based solely on policy differences.

Charles Everett Koop

Miscellaneous

Dr. Koop was one of the defendants in a civil complaint filed on January 27, 1982, in the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The plaintiff in the action was [redacted], and the defendants were Dr. Koop, the University of Pennsylvania, Surgical Associates of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, and one Harry C. Bishop. In his complaint, [redacted] alleged that Surgical Associates of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, of which Dr. Koop was Senior Partner, had breached its partnership agreement with him. The complaint involved numerous allegations of contractual interference by all the defendants named. Dr. Koop denied that he had at any time conspired by himself or with others to violate [redacted] rights, that he had discriminated against [redacted] or that he had taken any professional action involving the plaintiff without due process or the invoking of appropriate university rules or protections. The complaints against Dr. Koop and Harry C. Bishop were dismissed and the case between [redacted] and the three corporate entities was settled in June, 1984.

b6
b7C

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Koop:

Office of Personnel Management;
Central Intelligence Agency;
Department of Health and Human Services;
Public Integrity Section and appropriate
United States Attorneys,
Department of Justice;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

The records of the FBI, including central records at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and files of all field divisions, as well as appropriate computer data bases, were checked and contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with Dr. Koop.

PG0001 262 1452Z

PP HQ

DE PG

PI91452Z SEP 85

UNIT
OF INVESTIGATION

FM PITTSBURGH (161B-1730-3323) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

General Applic
TL 233

Room 5155

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP; SPIN, BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10,
1985 (PAST) (B)

RE BU TEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985; AND BU TELCALL
TO PG, SEPTEMBER 19, 1985.

A REVIEW OF PG INDICES AND ELSUR FILES FAILED TO LOCATE ANY
INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBER OF HIS
IMMEDIATE FAMILY.

ON AUGUST 28, 1985, ELSUR CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY ELSUR

AND INDICES CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY INDICES CLERK

SPIN.

BT

#

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

b6
b7C

BS0020 2632304Z

FR HQ

DE BS

R 202030Z SEPT 85

FM BOSTON (161B-5608) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: [REDACTED]

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP-SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

RE FBIHQ TELCALL TO BOSTON SEPTEMBER 19, 1985 AND BOSTON
TELCALL TO FBIHQ, SEPTEMBER 19, 1985. [REDACTED]

ARREST:

GINNY SHEA, YARMOUTH POLICE DEPARTMENT, YARMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS
ADVISED ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1985 THAT THEIR DEPARTMENT, WHICH HAS
JURISDICTION OVER BELLE OF THE WEST ROAD, YARMOUTH PORT,
MASSACHUSETTS, HAS NO RECORD OF ANYONE BY THE NAME OF APPOINTEE OR
HIS ALIAS.

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 SEP 85 23 02z R

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

161-15944 - 111

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

[REDACTED]

7142

PP HQ

DE DM

P 20 2300Z SEP 85

FM DENVER (161-1967-3) (EUC)

TO ~~DIRECTOR~~ PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA - CHICK KOOP; SPECIAL INQ

BUDED: SEPTEMBER 10, 1985, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REBUTEL TO DENVER, DATED AUGUST 27, 1985.

ON SEPTEMBER 20, 1985, GENERAL INDICES CHECKED BY CLERK

AND ELSUR INDICES CHECKED BY CLERK

WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPLICANT AND CLOSE

RELATIVES.

RT

21 SEP 65 02 53

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
CS. Div. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. Div. _____
Intell. Div. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
TV _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

~~General Applicant~~ &

TL 233

161-15744-112

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 23 1985

7142

1 NOV 1 1985

LACF32 265214Z

DO HQ

DE LA

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
25 SEP 85 21 15Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.
Exec AD-Inv.
Exec AD-LES
Exec AD-LES
Exec AD-LES

C 25 214Z SEP 85

FM LOS ANGELES (161E-4C1C) (C-2) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

UNCLAS

CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, AKA CHICK KOOP, SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO ANGELES, DATED
SEPTEMBER 19, 1985.

AS PER INSTRUCTIONS SET OUT BY THE BUREAU IN REFERENCED
TELEPHONE CALL, WHICH CALL WAS MADE BY BUREAU SUPERVISOR

[REDACTED], LOS ANGELES WILL CONDUCT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION
INTO THIS MATTER, AS THE BUREAU HAS ASCERTAINED THAT THEY
HAVE A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF REFERENCES INTERVIEWED. WITHOUT
HAVING LOS ANGELES INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

AS THERE ARE NO FURTHER LEADS OUTSTANDING IN LOS ANGELES,
LOS ANGELES IS CONSIDERING THIS MATTER RUC 1. NOT RECORDED

BT

#

162
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

0-1 TO
DATE 9-19
BY [REDACTED]

1 NOV 1 1985

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/30/85	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/6 - 26/85
TITLE OF CASE CHARLES EVERETT KOOP, aka Chick Koop		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

b6
b7C**REFERENCE**

Bureau teletype to all field offices, dated 8/27/85;
 NYO teletype to Bureau, dated 9/10/85.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i>						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:						151-15744-114	
3 - Bureau						NOT RECORDED 10 OCT 28 1985	
1 - New York (161B-8323)							
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations	
Agency						<i>[Handwritten: pbr]</i>	
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By							

1 NOV 1 1985

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date: 9/30/85

Office: NEW YORK, NEW YORK

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161B-8323

Bureau File #:

Title: CHARLES EVERETT KOOP

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Appointee's birth verified.

- RUC -

NY161B-8323

DETAILS

BIRTH

On 9/6/85, Investigative Assistant (IA) [] caused a search of the records at the New York City Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics regarding the birth of appointee. The following results were furnished by the health department on 9/27/85. Certificate number 40238 reflects CHARLES EVERETT KOOP was born on October 14, 1916 at 216-14 Street, Brooklyn, New York his parents were as EVERETT and HELEN M. KOOP.

b6
b7C

November 1, 1985

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S 14713

Cummings, Paul L., 024-30-5236
Cunningham, Darrel, 431-62-5014
Daly, Hugh P., 090-26-7282
Darpino, Ernest R., 138-28-1510
Davis, Charles H., 251-50-1645
Dean, Benjamin F., 215-42-0875
Decker, Thomas E., 138-26-1478
Demartini, Frank J., 143-28-5420
Diaz, Rafael E., 437-58-4963
Dillard, Hugh B., 250-62-7791
Dipompo, Michael, 091-30-6277
Disney, Richard O., 539-30-0590
Donohue, Edward P., 168-28-5284
Drabik, Stephen F., 146-28-1923
Drake, Harry E., 218-40-8746
Duerr, Richard D., 444-30-0811
Duncan, Bobby S., 254-56-1974
Durkac, Valentine T., 161-32-6253
Eachus, Alan C., 119-30-0571
Echols, Charley N., 450-52-2281
Engels, Dennis W., 395-40-3587
Evans, Blythe H., Jr., 189-26-3862
Fanatico, Nicholas, 070-32-9825
Farrell, Paul J., 537-30-6774
Fawn, Kenn, 550-52-0915
Fitzgerald, James H., 025-30-0453
Fleming, Edward L., 356-26-1339
Fong, Ronald H., 576-36-8592
Ford, Joe M., 417-46-3434
Fox, Barry P., 516-38-4258
Fox, William I., Jr., 404-46-8152
Franke, Aurel W., 466-48-1154
Frazee, Robert M., 475-42-3967
Funderburk, Ronald, 453-56-7641
Gallagher, David R., 223-58-0870
Gannon, Peter A., 059-32-8325
Geiger, John W., 220-42-4715
Genthe, Charles V., 160-30-1803
Gentry, Lloyd R., 315-42-4500
Gibbs, James B., 427-62-7634
Gisla, John F., 565-68-4571
Goodden, Royal T., 395-40-6628
Goos, William J., 493-44-5595
Greenfield, William, 430-66-3826
Grinnell, John F., 228-32-5774
Grove, Richard L., 557-48-0719
Guerin, Robert L., 391-32-2610
Hagerup, Eric, 399-30-3373
Haworth, David S., 246-52-8189
Hayes, Floyd E., 442-36-0408
Hearn, Frank C., 266-64-6977
Hill, John H., 516-38-0460
Hixson, Luther T., 409-60-9860
Hjort, Gary J., 392-36-1880
Holmes, William W., 415-54-2316
Hopkins, George A., 314-44-1583
Idol, Tony G., 240-66-1817
Jacobson, Bruce T., 376-32-4394
Jambon, Orleans A., 434-52-8361
James, Dennis W., 249-66-1099
Janelle, Gerald F., 008-28-5174
Janssen, Wayne G., 480-48-5306
Johnson, John R., 219-34-2379
Kelsey, John P., 103-28-5911
Kiekhaefer, James S., 299-38-2175
Killgore, William, 525-82-3899
King, William O., 243-46-7044
Kirkwood, Jammie L., 465-48-6132
Kirshner, Eugene, 112-28-3273
Kludt, Ronald A., 529-52-9100
Koba, Roger B., 154-30-4562
Krigbaum, Phillip W., 565-44-3595

Landrum, Jimmy F., 460-58-0503
Lansford, Robert M., 453-58-1380
Larkin, Francis J., 019-24-0224
Leone, Frank Jr., 571-46-1971
Longoria, Ezekiel, 569-40-2829
Lott, Cleveland B., 417-50-3778
Lum, Franklin Y., 575-40-0442
Lytle, Thomas S., 385-48-2578
Madden, Donald R., 256-38-1354
Manassero, Michael, 552-54-7625
Mariniello, Joseph, 156-30-6341
Marshall, Lee C., 428-64-8077
Martin, Gerald R., 462-50-7301
McAllister, James H., 409-60-6221
McCluskey, Lawrence, 418-44-2892
McCracken, Charles, 442-40-2683
McDaniel, Darel W., 444-38-4512
McIlroy, Daniel F., 526-42-5532
McKiniry, James J., 153-32-7322
McManamy, James P., 144-30-2252
McNairy, John L., 577-42-0841
McNamara, Andrew T., 230-38-9897
Meila, John F., 035-26-1977
Mercer, Thomas K., 372-38-3585
Moeling, Branch R., 369-38-7211
Moore, Albert F., 532-30-5899
Moore, Robert D., 374-34-9816
Mosch, Theodore R., 387-38-5922
Mueller, Walter R., 001-32-0427
Muller, Frank W., 413-50-2827
Nelsen, Burnell E., 478-44-1933
Norman, Richard M., 419-44-1754
Norton, Jerry M., 528-48-3994
Okelley, Dewey T., 244-52-5987
Olson, Owen J., 472-32-2681
Opsahl, Erhard P., 395-40-7016
Palmer, William L., 241-56-8228
Patterson, James T., 457-50-6924
Petri, John L., 058-32-0140
Phillips, James B., 411-60-3883
Pickard, William M., 256-48-6952
Pierce, Gerald J., 347-30-2645
Plaschkes, John D., 098-36-7711
Posey, Jerry B., 423-52-9321
Reynolds, Travis, 419-40-7890
Robbins, Christopher, 578-52-6415
Robertson, Wayman D., 486-40-0424
Robinson, Gordon W., 142-28-9910
Rose, Patrick J., 196-32-4712
Rubin, Donald V., 084-30-2114
Santos, Earl P., 437-52-6985
Sasser, Joe D., 463-48-9178
Schumann, Reinhard, 290-30-7426
Schumpert, Gilbert, 441-40-0586
Scullin, Frederick, 086-30-1056
Seals, Kenneth W., 423-38-9157
Seaman, Andrew M., 081-30-0650
Siegel, Martin, 051-30-9295
Skaggs, David C., Jr., 511-32-9004
Smiley, John A., 267-40-2792
Smith, Donald W., 553-54-1639
Smith, Nathan, 246-54-2244
Sniadach, Louis M., 216-34-8163
Sperling, Richard A., 367-40-1014
Stewart, Carl J., Jr., 243-48-3375
Stofer, Gerald B., 478-42-3278
Subkow, Jerome J., 211-34-5489
Taylor, David R., 242-60-0002
Taylor, John T., Jr., 415-52-4698
Taylor, Thomas H., 577-46-1515
Telfair, Edward H., 275-38-3253
Thornton, Melvin C., 257-50-4544

Thorpe, Michael D., 529-62-6311
Towns, Robert F., 260-54-6299
Turk, Sam C., 456-60-7366
Turner, Raymond L., 258-68-6637
Umbarger, Earl L., 570-52-5976
Vance, Robert L., 561-46-8142
Vanore, Andrew A., 142-32-4279
Vaughn, Richard S., 421-44-1610
Walker, Donald L., 315-46-3582
Ware, Ezell, 428-70-9810
Washington, Bobbie, 556-44-2607
Welsh, John L., 544-52-2504
Wessner, William E., 256-62-9181
Whitehead, James E., 504-34-1014
Wills, Robert C., 378-32-8131
Wise, Kenneth L., 261-48-3009
Wurtele, Ronald M., 506-52-5309
Yost, Vaughn H., 507-40-4291
Young, Robert, 158-26-9985
Zimmerman, Jay H., 224-50-7154

CHAPLAIN

To be colonel

Brock, William K., 310-30-2524
Currey, Cecil B., 507-30-9921
Friend, Jan, 531-30-7049
Fritz, Howard W., 158-22-9968
Hoogerland, Thomas, 379-32-2036
Hoyal, James A., 408-40-9229
Kinnane, James F., 042-30-2106
Laney, Andrew M., 232-58-7918
Leblanc, Harold E., 015-28-3749
Rapp, Phillip J., 272-30-3962

CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate November 1, 1985:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Charles A. Trabandt, of Virginia, to be a member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a term expiring October 20, 1988.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

C. Everett Koop, of Pennsylvania, to be Surgeon General of the Public Health Service for a term of 4 years.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

C.M. Naeve, of Virginia, to be a member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a term expiring October 20, 1989.

The above nominations were approved subject to the nominees' commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

THE JUDICIARY

Edward R. Korman, of New York, to be U.S. district judge for the eastern district of New York.

Robert E. Cowen, of New Jersey, to be U.S. district judge for the district of New Jersey.

William J. Zloch, of Florida, to be U.S. district judge for the southern district of Florida.

Jane R. Roth, of Delaware, to be U.S. district judge for the district of Delaware.

1161-15944

6-B
file

b6
b7C